Rękopis wyrestaurował i oprawił introligator Jan Wyżga w r. 1935. Dawne okładki papierowe wprawiono na początku i na końcu.

DXI
19

V

N. Inv.
3284.

√

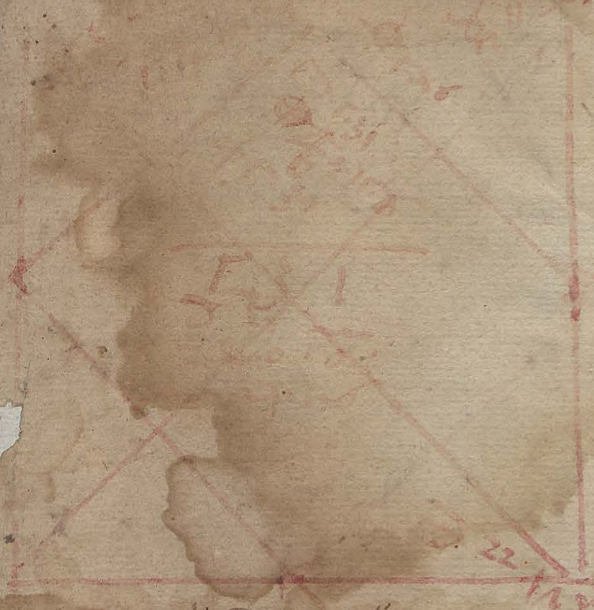
III



Colleg[illegible]
per [illegible]
L[illegible]
nam [illegible]

Liber ad Excitand. Figurar. spec.

[illegible]



[illegible]

1.

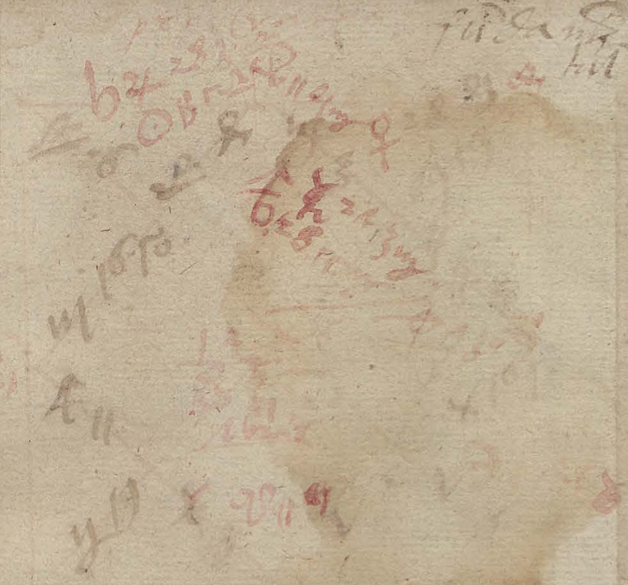
[illegible]

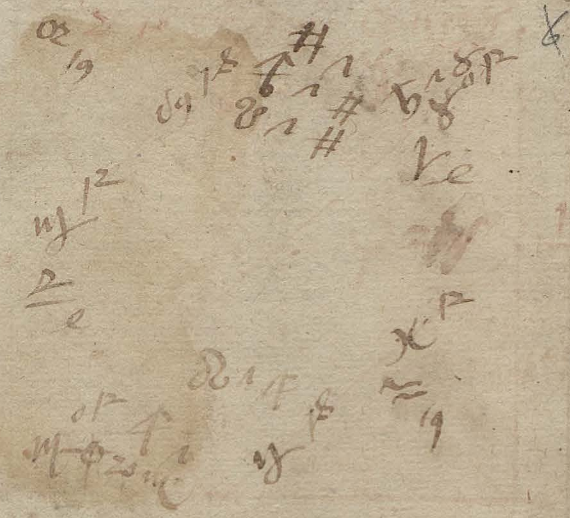
41.

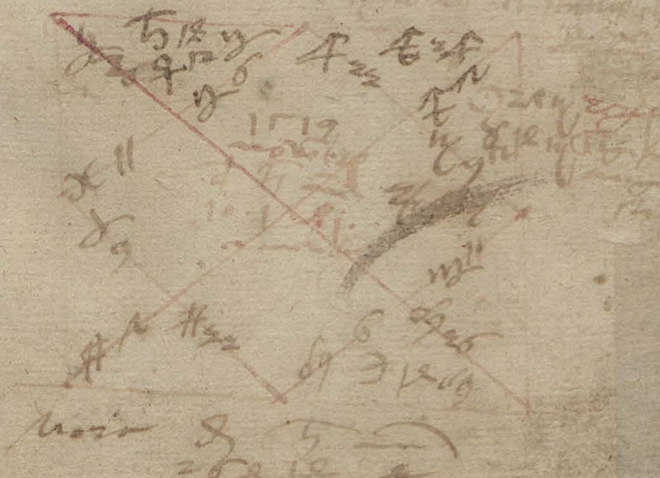
[illegible]

1	15	4	0
0	58	6	8
2	18	11	1
0	29	6	7
0	50	11	8
2	55	6	9

☉	11	2	38	0					
☽	6	5	5	29		2	36	31	5
♄	3	8	5	22	2 retro	0	22	30	11
♃	3	22	31	0	retro	0	31	22	6
♂	8	6	52	31		0	21	22	60
♀	10	2	22	6		0	31	8	6
☿	11	11	29	56		1	20	23	11

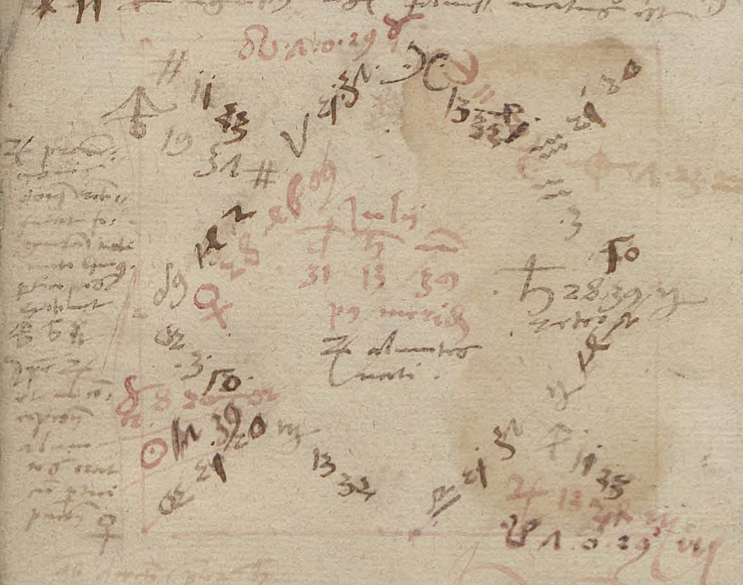






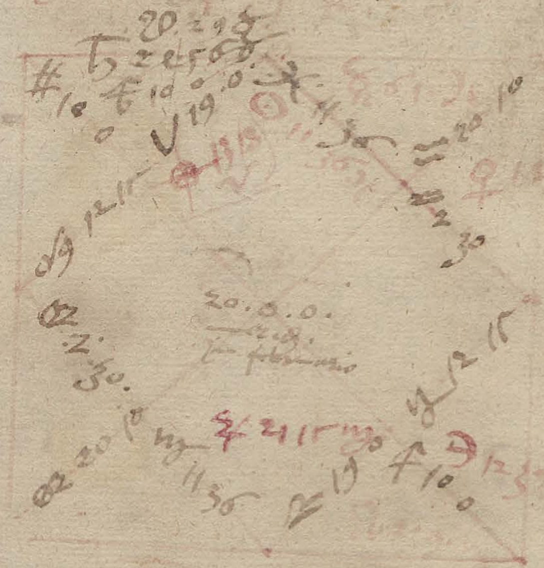
[illegible] 1520 [illegible]

[illegible]



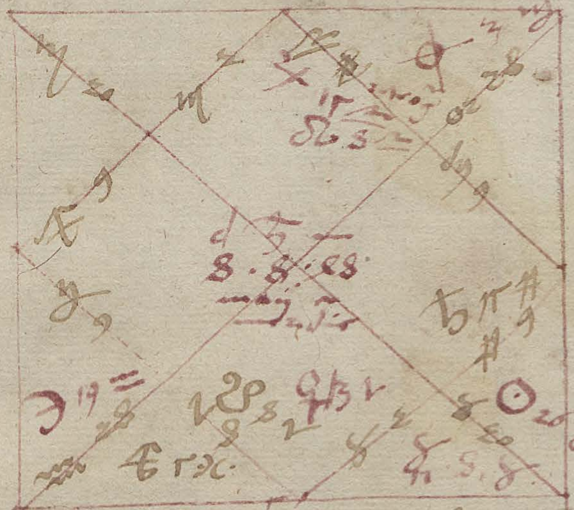
[illegible]	12	20	[illegible]
0	21	[illegible]	
1	12	18	[illegible]
0	0	[illegible]	
0	3	[illegible]	
1	19	[illegible]	

[illegible]



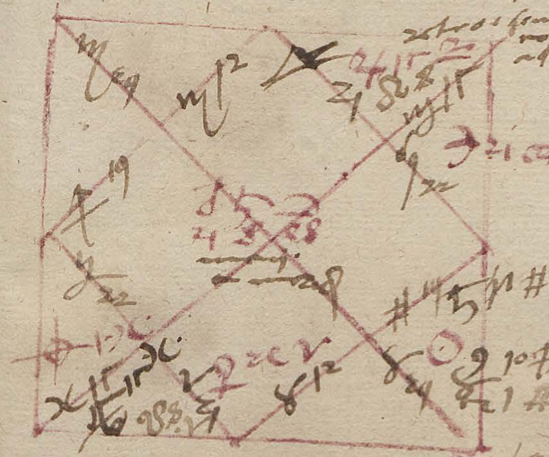
[illegible]	13	[illegible]
1	13	[illegible]
1	15	[illegible]
0	26	[illegible]
0	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	15	[illegible]

anno dni 1531 [illegible]
[illegible]



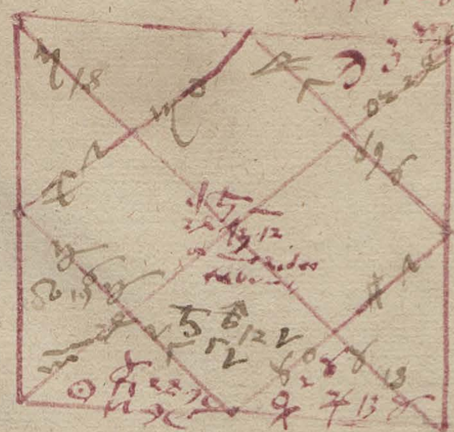
anno dni 1531 [illegible]
[illegible]

anno dni 1531



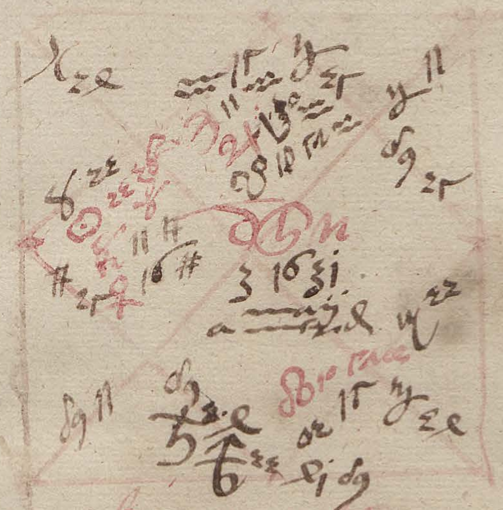
[illegible]

anno dni 1526



[illegible]

feature ali pro genitiva [illegible]

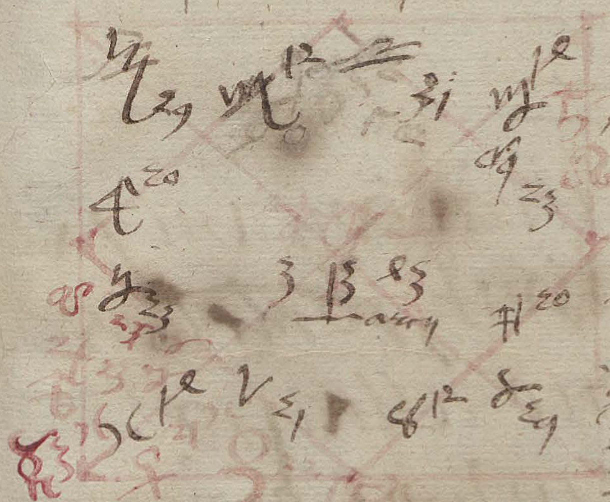


Cara [illegible]

[illegible]	22	36			
[illegible]	11	[illegible]			
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	0	11	6 a
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	6 d
[illegible]	16	20	e	33	6 a
[illegible]	11	0	1	32	6 a
[illegible]	10	[illegible]			
[illegible]	1	30	0	12	M. 8

[illegible] ali

pro [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

patria vitam fi
nivit, sepultus
uno altari, et
pauperi eidem,
in eius locum
vocatus r. M pe
trus a proboszczi
et Astrologus.

Collegio minori
donatus per
M. Adamum Bur
sinum a Tarnow
Executores eius
Doctor Nicolaus
a Sgadek, et
M. Michael a
Wyznicz. a collegi
alium maritu resigna
vit ulpro, et ni

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	♒
[illegible]	[illegible]	Janu:	[illegible]	♏
[illegible]	[illegible]	Junij	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Marz	[illegible]	♒

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Octo:	[illegible]	♏
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aprile	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Junij	[illegible]	♒
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug	[illegible]	♏
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul	[illegible]	♋
[illegible]	[illegible]	April	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nove	[illegible]	♏
[illegible]	[illegible]	Junij	[illegible]	♋
[illegible]	[illegible]	Febr	[illegible]	♓
[illegible]	[illegible]	Septe	[illegible]	♏
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maij	[illegible]	♓

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Dece	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Febr	[illegible]	♓

Fundatio Thorunensis
anno domini 1529
Ecclesia Collegiata
in Thorunensi
anno domini 1478

Fundatio Jaroslaw
anno domini 1525

Fundatio Myslenicensis
anno domini 1549

Incepta magna a festo
Jacobi [illegible] ad [illegible]
1480 [illegible]
Ecclesia Thorunensis prima
in totalitate
anno domini 1487
Ecclesia secunda Thorunensis
in [illegible] magna
anno domini 1492

Liber secundus Quadripartiti xiii capitula continens

Capitulum primum de qualitatibus [illegible] scientie [illegible]

Post dicta qualia in scientia astrorum omnibus probabilis huius artis convenientia ad inquirendum pronosticandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singularitatis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

particularia vero dubium · multorum
effectus secuntur

regionem [illegible]

Volens tamen ptolomeus quod eadem terra in me
ridiem boream vertatur | quo solito
dicunt signorum et stellarum in uno clima-
te regione [illegible] | vel [illegible]
[illegible] accidentaliter in plebibus et singulis talibus
qualia sunt eclipses solis vel lune et
diversis creaturis pro hora [illegible]
minorum

Et quia climata et regiones perpetuo
signorum et stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] generaliter [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] longe sunt a [illegible]
qui [illegible] stellas [illegible] solem [illegible]

Cap^m vj de virtutibus proprietatibus climatum

Proprietates [illegible] illarum quantas sunt
eadem quia [illegible] linee parallele quibus
climata designantur et [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] solstitiali
[illegible] signorum ac [illegible] solis.

Dicit tamen ptolomeus solem [illegible]
[illegible] septentrionales esse habi-
tantes [illegible] qui [illegible] parallelos [illegible]
[illegible] solsticij [illegible] et equinoctiali
[illegible] [illegible] nigrum

[illegible] nigros et crispos [illegible]
[illegible] et corpora [illegible] propter
[illegible] calida et [illegible] [illegible] est
sunt [illegible]

Qui vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] septentrionem ha-
bitantes in frigore et ob [illegible]
corpora [illegible] alba, [illegible]
[illegible] plana [illegible] frigida
Et sunt [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] frigore in [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] solem

Qui qui [illegible] sunt [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] Et in
[illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et stellarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] stellarum et [illegible] et sunt
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]

Et qui [illegible] habitant
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] solaris [illegible]
[illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tum aut in occidentali parte mo-
rantur magis sunt feminini aut
molliores [illegible] [illegible] tegunt.
Et hoc patet etiam de luna quia
in ea parte luna primo soli [illegible]
[illegible] ab eo separata [illegible] apparere
incipit. Et propter hoc cor-
poris dextra est fortior quam
sinistra pars orientalis [illegible]

Galli germani occidentales [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]
orientales [illegible] quia [illegible] opposita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible]

Item [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in re-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia non sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Ita [illegible] hec [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
differunt [illegible] [illegible] in moribus et legibus
[illegible] differre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui agros [illegible] agri
cultores [illegible] sunt. Et qui habent
affinitatem maris [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] sunt qui [illegible]
[illegible] habent. [illegible] in
[illegible] quam [illegible] regionum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et stellarum ad [illegible]

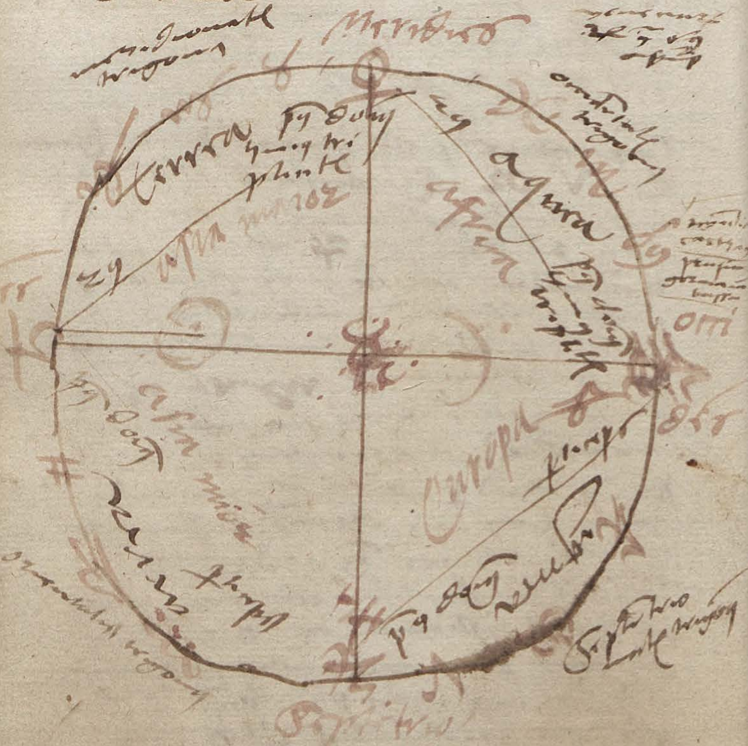
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loqui

Capitulum iij De triplici-
tatibus signorum et tripli-
citatibus stellarum

Triplicitates sunt quatuor. Prima ignea
ex ♈ ♌ ♐ constans. Huius partem
[illegible] inter septentrionem et occidentem
regit per dominum ♃ et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum ☉ in domo asso-
ciatur est [illegible] occidentalis
Secunda triplicitas seu sedes signorum terrestrium
constans ex ♉ ♍ ♑
Et huius partem terre seu mundi inter
meridiem et orientem [illegible]
per dominum ♀ quia est meridiana
cum ☾ in domo [illegible] asso-
ciatur est [illegible] ♄ orientalis
Tertia triplicitas est signorum
aereorum constans ex ♊ ♎ ♒
Et huius partem mundi inter septentrionem
et orientem regit per dominum ♄
quia est orientalis. Cum ♃ in

[illegible] ♃ assignatur. Et regio
septentrionalis
[illegible] aquarum [illegible]
signis convenit
Latus meridiei et occidentis vero
[illegible] Cancri [illegible] est
[illegible] occidentalis [illegible] ♀ [illegible]
[illegible] assignatur [illegible]
[illegible]



Terra habitabilis secundum latitudinem
dividitur in duas partes per lineam
ducta a gradibus [illegible] per
mare mediterraneum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae terram [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem vero dividitur
[illegible] terra ducta a meridie occid.
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est 56 [illegible]
[illegible] ptolomei et hali [illegible]
[illegible]

Hec [illegible] quatuor [illegible]
[illegible]

Prima est inter septentrionem et
occidentalem vocatur europa.
Altera vero [illegible] opposita quae
est inter meridiem et orientem
vocatur asia maior [illegible]
Tertia [illegible] quae est inter septentrionem
[illegible] et orientem vocatur asia
minor
Quarta vero [illegible] opposita inter
occidentem et meridiem vocatur
africa quae est plaga [illegible]

Regna occidentalium regionum seu quatuor
[illegible] in [illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] triangulus [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

in [illegible] dominatur [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] Gabr.
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] et longitu:
do [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

Europa

Occidentalis.

Regiones que sub hoc sunt regione [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt hec Bri-
tannia Gallia Gallia Italia
Apulia Sicilia Hispania [illegible]
[illegible] regioni [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt bellicosi, dominium [illegible]
[illegible] magnanimi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible]
Et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Asia maior

Quarte meridiane seu est asie maioris
sunt regiones hec, Indie [illegible]
[illegible] saporea [illegible]
[illegible] felix Saba Babilonia per-
sia. Et hec [illegible] regioni sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] callidi, [illegible]
[illegible] apte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et magnanimi et
fortes et bellatores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible]

Asia minor

Quarte septentrionalis: Orientalis
que est asie minor sunt hec
Armenia [illegible] regio
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
sunt orientales. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et formosi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Africa

Quarte occidentalis que africa
[illegible] regiones hec sunt Numidia
Mauritania libia ethiopia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Regem hereditate succedunt
sed et celebres in venando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cum [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De regionibus [que] signis subiacent. V.

Britannia Germania polonia
austria [illegible] que sub [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] profunda [illegible]:
[illegible] regiones [illegible] indorum

Tauro pertinet persia [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]
Geminis armenia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cancro regiones numidie
et affrica
Leoni regiones italie
gallie apulie sicilie
Virgini babilonia regiones
[illegible]
Libra
Scorpioni mauritania
Sagittario hispania [illegible]
[illegible]
Capricorno Judea macedonia
[illegible]
piscibus

In comparando signum et planetas re-
[illegible] regionum et ciuitatum, conside-
randum [illegible] [illegible] ascendens in
[illegible] regionis et ciuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stellis fixis
Stelle et gradus medii celi
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] alia loca [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loca fortune
transferunt fortunabunt in
[illegible] [illegible], loca [illegible] ciuitatis
[illegible] Stelle de infortunis et
[illegible], hoc est et in nati-
uitatibus et [illegible]

Loca media [illegible] ciuitatis [illegible]:
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. hoc est ciuitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
nota

Cum ascendens ciuitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medii celi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ciuitatis et [illegible] [illegible]

Ca^m iiii quatr' primū ad sciendū pronosticandi futa cōditio

Amorum hor per doctrinam et ad magnorem et fortium accidentium qualium accepitur scilicet ex qua-dracione solis et lune eclipsati-ar[um] perseverancium per Cae-leste signa et fortitudinem pro certa hora eclipsis

Solis autem fragmenta in quibus et in quorum signis contingunt eclipses perturbationes tales effectus qui significantur ex tali eclipsi magis [illegible]

Item autem stationes stellarum minorum ut ♄ ♃ ♀ ☿ ab obscurata sunt, ut solis in medio eius et super loca, in quibus loca in angulo vel succedentes et

Tale est enim loqui de tempore quod et quanto effectus duraturi sunt

et loqui de genere: in quo genere talia accidentia evenient

et loqui de speciebus accidentium et quo modo veniat/

tali dat eorum genus [illegible] vel oppositum luminaribus eclipsatur

Ut ipse veritate magnum autem [illegible] lu-minarium fortium contrarii et lunam ver-tatis [illegible] fuerit deminuerit et veniat

Et quanto tales sunt fuerit veritatem et longiores magis sunt vigorosiores,

Si aut adiunxerunt inde bonorum bonum indicabit, si malorum malum.

Item dicit in aliis quaedam stellae magis in tali eclipsi [illegible] effectus durabunt in multis vel annis, ut [illegible] eclipsis [illegible]

-Si parum illis quartarum stellarum magnis quantitatibus annorum est pro-longat effectus illius eclipsis sive sit lunaris sive solaris,

Albumasar

Albumasar in libro magno quarto: [illegible] per [illegible] per [illegible] rum effectus futuri [illegible] ex sex [illegible] pronosticorum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ durationem, ♄ et ♃ in principio arietis quod [illegible] Albumasar sunt in 960 annis planetarum [illegible] in 192 annis [illegible] ~~15~~ 16 hore 23 min [illegible] 2120 [illegible] magna

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] triplicitatis [illegible] [illegible]
alkameſar fit [illegible] [illegible]
in 220 annis solaribus [illegible]
alphonsus in 198 annis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] triplicitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex triplicitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aliqua alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tercio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alkameſar quod
fit in 19 annis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphonsus
in 19 annis 19 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in 90 [illegible] fit in 30 annis
solaribus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ca.m 5. quibus regionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Loqui incipies de locis [illegible] effectus
eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit eclipsis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signum tale.
[illegible] [illegible] illi triplicitati
tali [illegible] signo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
nativitatibus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aliqua [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nativitatibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de locis eclipsis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] locis [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum vi de tempore futurorum accidentium

Tempus futurorum accidentium ex eclipsi prefignatorum sciter: per horas inequales quo usque hec hora est per quod mensibus vel annis effectus venturi sunt: quo tali pacto: quot hore inequalibus seu temporalibus distiterit ab ascendente principium medium vel finis eclipsis post tot annos vel menses provenient effectus.

Per horas vero equales seu naturales sciet duracio effectus quot mensibus vel annis durabit effectus quot horas habuit a principio usque ad finem duraverit eclipsis tot mensibus vel annis durabit effectus.

Et licet Ptholomeus nichil dicat de annis [illegible] tali [illegible] dicere quod lunaris eclipsis per menses et solaris per annos mensurantur ergo quia luna in mense complet cursum et sol in anno. Et si duracio [illegible] Evenerit aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illius quantitatis magna [illegible] [illegible] quod ad [illegible] dies quod dicte Ptholomei. Et mirantur quod in [illegible] alii annos quod dicte [illegible] potuerunt. Creantur quod [illegible] id ex doctrina Ptholomei [illegible] esse aliqua dixit et in hoc [illegible]

Exemplum id quod dixit Ptholomeus [illegible] eclipsis ascendentis tempore [illegible] effectus sequuntur et complentur tribus horis mensibus / si in meridie horis [illegible] sequentibus / si in occasu [illegible] horis mensibus [illegible] effectus evenient / id quod [illegible] accipiendum est / denuo nam hore dicuntur temporales seu inequales mensurantur a quibus inchoacio effectuum eclipsis mensuratur, duracio vero ab horis equalibus accipitur secundo hore mensis in lunari, et anni in solaribus eclipsibus.

Et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de effectibus eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco eclipsis per principio medio et fine per plurimos [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible] sequentes hore ; licet [illegible] Ptholomei [illegible] quis [illegible] sequentes et quod [illegible]

Augmentum nephasti id est apparet ubi eclipsis fit in orbe integre vel fere tunc praecedens decima est observanda est. Ubi autem in oriente vel fere contigerit tunc observandum est in oriente seu decima. Ubi autem aliquando collocatur in [illegible] hic ambiguum est, an praecedens hoc est ortus an sequens id est occasus observandum sed communis sententia est ut in solari eclipsi observetur praecedens [illegible] non sit dicendum est [illegible] ac [illegible] In lunari vero modo observandum est sequens cum luna [illegible] est [illegible] vespertina et nocturna.

Generaliter in regula quatuor astrologorum est [illegible] anguli observatur cum eclipsis est [illegible] quae ab ipso eclipsi [illegible] tempore [illegible]

[illegible] stellarum vel stellis [illegible] consideranda sunt [illegible] futuros eventus accidentales [illegible] vel [illegible] vel retrogradi [illegible] effectus et [illegible] accidentales [illegible] Solis in aliis [illegible] [illegible] et per oppositum [illegible] dominatores, stellae

Capitulum vij in genere futurorum accidentium

Ad quod genus futura accidentia eveniant id deprehenditur ex qualitatibus et figuris signorum in quibus est eclipsis loci. Et in qualibus stellae praedominantes in loco eclipsis et angulo praecedenti extiterint.

Stellae a figuris stellarum [illegible] quae fuerint in eodem circulo loci eclipsis vel anguli praecedentis.

Stellae vero quae in loco praedicto sunt in loco eclipsis et anguli praecedentis praedominium obtinuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparentis stellae [illegible] [illegible] sole aut cum luna in [illegible] vel si fuerit in eodem circulo cum loco eclipsis, vel in circulo aeque distante orizonti [illegible] [illegible] eclipsis in oriente [illegible] [illegible] orizonte, et stella ascendente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orizonte [illegible] in circulo aeque distante orizonti

Et si vero stella in [illegible] locis loco et angulo fuerit. Eclipsatur in domo eclipsis.
Et si plures habent eundem [illegible] fortitudinem [illegible] alias preponenda est [illegible].
De iudicanda ex stellarum [illegible] significatione que fuerint in [illegible] et [illegible] si fuerit aliqua ex stellis lucidis, que in primo [illegible] descripte sunt.
Observanda est sunt stelle que hora eclipsis in angulo ascendente orientis, vel que fuerint in angulo medii celi, quia hec duo loca sequuntur eclipsim sicut locum eclipsis in [illegible] sole sequuntur.
Post hoc autem [illegible] stellas [illegible] in quibus signis et [illegible] figure fuerint, eclipsis. Et in quibus signis fuerint [illegible]. Et si signa in qualitate et figure [illegible] [illegible], in quibus illis, bona vel mala, [illegible] in signis humanis in quibus homines [illegible] in [illegible] in quibus [illegible] in volatilibus in quibus avium [illegible] in figuris natatilium in piscibus [illegible]

Figura humana sunt [illegible] [illegible] sicut hec [illegible] assistentium figure [illegible]
Et [illegible] assistat [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] avium [illegible] [illegible] sagittarii
Et [illegible] scorpio
Et [illegible] piscibus sicut [illegible]
Et volatilibus assistantium [illegible]
Et item avium [illegible] in omnibus Taurus in [illegible] Leo in [illegible] Et [illegible] sagittarii in [illegible] Capricornus in [illegible]. Et que sunt [illegible] figurarum stellarum [illegible] que sunt [illegible] in [illegible], bona vel mala [illegible] in quibus [illegible] ut figura delphini in quibus [illegible], navis in quibus [illegible] et [illegible] de aliis figuris [illegible].
Ut [illegible] ex figure [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

Et in [illegible] etsi fuerint hec
quantum alterius [illegible] habeant respectus
hec sunt omnia que prius memorate
Et scito quod pars significationis
[illegible] omnia [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et proprie [illegible] virtutes

De magnitudine autem vel signorum fuerit
figuras, in quibus erat locus eclipsis
vel stelle sive planete que dominantur
in illo que futura sunt omnia

Scito quod [illegible] sunt signa solsticialia
et equinoctialia si in eis accidit
eclipsis vel fuerint in eis domini
eclipsis evenient omnia in aere
mutationibus sicut ventis pluviis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] caliditate
vel frigiditate.

Cum fuerint in signo equinoctiali
vernali in fructibus arborum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit nocumentum

Cum in signo solsticiali estivali in [illegible]
[illegible] in collectionibus et [illegible]
erit nocumentum. Et si in signo equi-
noctiali autumnali erit [illegible]
in seminationibus ac in herbis etc.

Cum in signo solsticiali hyemali in
oleribus. Et in hoc [illegible]
volatilibus et piscibus apparebit
eorum [illegible] eveniet

Et cum fuerit in aliquo signorum equi-
noctialium in eclipsi et in locis
[illegible] dominatoribus futura
[illegible] habebit, in bono vel malo.

Si in aliquo signorum solsticialium
mutationes [illegible] in ipsa regionum
[illegible] [illegible]

Et si in signis fixis in fundamentis
et edificiis futura [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si in signis [illegible] in hominibus
et regibus eveniet futura [illegible]
[illegible]

Scito si fuerit eclipsis in loco
[illegible] orientis [illegible] [illegible]
evenient omnia in fructibus ar-
borum. Et in [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Si in medio celi [illegible] fuerit
in eclipsi aut potentatibus. Et in

hyemis quartam anni sicut meridies
partis apparebat

Eclipsis in occidente facta habet in
medietatem ac medium [illegible]
Et in hyemis quartam anni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad et in [illegible]
partem perueniat

De qualitate accidentis

Quantitas effectus accipitur ex quantitate
diminutionis eclipsis. Et fortitudinis
stellarum predominantium. Nam si tota
luminaris fuerit eclipsata durabit
quantum accipit tota [illegible]. Et si medietas
eclipsata fuerit durabit per medietatem
[illegible] quantum accipit accidens. Et [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quanto fuerit particulari fortior
[illegible] vigor eius et fortius [illegible]
[illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Et fortitudinis stellarum [illegible] accipe
[illegible] Si in eclipsi solari fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] debilitantur. Et si in lunari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et sic [illegible] effectus
[illegible] Si autem in solari fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] et in lunari [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] quanto
fuerint fortiores [illegible]
effectus [illegible] debiliores debilitatibus

Capitulum viii de qualitate futurorum annorum

Certa species in pronosticatione est, scire
bona vel mala ex significatione ecli-
psis futura: bona vero ut est
abundantia victualium temperies
aeris quae reddunt corpora saniora.
Mala [illegible] famem et diminu-
tionem victualium. Quae sciuntur
ex duobus [illegible]. Ex natura planetarum
gubernantium. Ex complexione
[illegible] dominantis in [illegible]
alterius partis. Et a signo zodiaci
in quo fiunt.
Et quando sol et luna aliqua parte do-
minantur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
effectus, planetarum et aliarum stellarum
fortitudinem et debilitatem secundum
[illegible]. Et quando in [illegible]
vel oppositione eclipsati luminaris [illegible]
[illegible] planetis [illegible] fortitudo
[illegible] maior. Et quando sunt
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudo.
[illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel planetarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luminarium [illegible]

collateri [illegible] opera limitantur in
qualitate, bona vel mala
stelle fixe sunt quoniam [illegible] luminarium
fortitudo [illegible] planete quod forme [illegible]
et fortitudinibus
Et sic itaque generalis regula est ad natu-
re [illegible] operis [illegible]
[illegible] talis planete qualitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] loci [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] loci [illegible]
Et quia planete in [illegible] non [illegible]
planete declarare [illegible] itaque [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible]
absolute. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] comparari possit [illegible] soli.
[illegible] quo ad alios planetas [illegible]
[illegible] ad stellas fixas et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ve-
[illegible] [illegible] varia et [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas
[illegible] ex tali commixtione resul-
tante
Sol.
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] commixtionis [illegible] opera [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc est quod [illegible]
[illegible] magnam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magnam [illegible]
Et [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
planete [illegible] [illegible] planete stellarum
et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]

sunt [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] vel addendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] ex que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Saturno

Saturnus ex [illegible] dispositionis
[illegible] generaliter [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] longas infirmitates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] frigidas et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Sol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] infirmitates [illegible]
ex [illegible] frigida et [illegible]
Et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mali [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Et cum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] ventorum [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
et corrupte ex quibus [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

At in mari et fluminibus cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
In mari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] In fluminibus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible], [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] / in [illegible]
Eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]

De Iove

Iupiter cum solus fuerit dominus
dispositor eclipsis [illegible] quieta)
omnis [illegible].

Cuius opus [illegible] in hominibus et [illegible]
substantiae: status [illegible] meliorandis
aptam [illegible]; salutis ac [illegible]
[illegible] quantitatis; augmentum [illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible]. / salutis
et [illegible]; gratia dona regum)
et augmentum [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible]
nobilitatis / fama et [illegible] bona et
magnanimitatis. Et [illegible] [illegible]
omnis bona fortuna.

In bestiis quibus homo frequenter utitur
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible]

Sed cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

De Marte

Mars cum solus fuerit dispositor
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Verum in sola [illegible] dispositionibus [illegible]

opibus [illegible] Et in hoc [illegible]

[illegible]

Sed in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

de stella Mercurii

Mercurius in celo [illegible] tercii dispo-
[illegible]
[illegible] stellarum [illegible]
aptitudine
Causa operis [illegible] Est enim [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum [illegible]
operis est in [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ingenii
[illegible] abscisionis latrocinia
et deprehensionis [illegible] accidentia
[illegible]
[illegible] definitio
Est enim [illegible] cogitationis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mercurii [illegible]
[illegible] officii [illegible] Et
[illegible] que futura sunt in [illegible]
[illegible] demonis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] stelle opera
promovet
Ergo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] turbatos
et repentinos [illegible]
in aere ventos [illegible]
[illegible] fulgura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible]
natura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fuerit sit in [illegible]
et esse non posset. Et non est eorum omnis
qui [illegible] generate in coniunctione
omnium aliter modis posset [illegible]
hoc specialiter [illegible] [illegible]: ergo
ut quae in ea fuit praeterita inquirat
et observeat, cognita qualitatibus inter
stellarum et signorum et coniunctionibus hoc
in [illegible] aliquis non [illegible] arte quam
[illegible] in cognita qualitatibus et [illegible]
quisset potuerit [illegible] vel ea quae abi-
sunt provenire, nisi tamen [illegible] tibi
non sufficeret [illegible] [illegible]. Et tu debes
[illegible] [illegible]; aut quod sit aliis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], vel quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] est longe ab eo. Et
quod [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum quintum

Hoc [illegible] stellarum per quod facta
[illegible] [illegible] regionibus et [illegible] in
quibus quae facta sunt evenire [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc modo
Cognita [illegible] loci; vel [illegible] alterius
[illegible]. Hoc est [illegible] stelle dominus
[illegible] [illegible]; consideratur status
[illegible] stelle [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] status [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si est altera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] loci [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] promovebit

qualitatem loci futuram. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit in [illegible] [illegible]
alterius. Et fuerit in loco [illegible]; [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] habuerit, vel sit
in [illegible] [illegible] ab eo [illegible].
Et [illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] fuerit
dominus [illegible] aliquis regionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Nec [illegible] infor-
tuna [illegible] faciet magnum damnum in
regionibus in quibus concordat. Et
fuerit [illegible] damnum in [illegible] quae [illegible]
non concordant. Et si aliquis gu-
bernaverit regionem [illegible] fortuna
[illegible] non ea; [illegible] [illegible] magnum
in [illegible] [illegible] fuerit damnum. Et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magnum damnum.
Deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] nati-
vitatibus loca [illegible] et loca in quibus
sunt luminaria. Et loca angulorum
sunt loca [illegible]; quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et loca eclipsium
vel loca quae [illegible] sunt opposita
Hoc est si aliquis [illegible] loci
eclipsis vel [illegible] opposito [illegible] et
[illegible], sicut [illegible] gubernator
eclipsis: [illegible] damnum [illegible]
Et quanto [illegible] de hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
hoc est de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible]
toto vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

Sed quia ista [illegible] fuerat [illegible]
vel [illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible] alterius iuxta [illegible]
in quo eclipsis contigerit [illegible]
vel [illegible] diffiniendum. Et [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis
fuerat [illegible] Bonum [illegible] bonum
vel malum iuxta bonum vel mali
[illegible] habebunt super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] boni [illegible] de
eclipsi [illegible] stellarum
Ordo [illegible] eclipsis in
[illegible] vel [illegible]
proponuntur. [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum nonum de coloribus eclipsis et in caudatis stellis et quid significent

Et [illegible] colores [illegible] stelle
[illegible] Ergo [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]

Sequitur capitulum

[illegible] colores [illegible]
eclipsis apparens vel [illegible] que

[illegible] videntur ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum
[illegible] [illegible]
Cum vero color niger fuerit vel
quasi viridis [illegible] significabit
Et [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
Et si autem colore [illegible]
que [illegible] indicabit
Et si diversi colores fuerint, si:
[illegible] que sunt de natura
[illegible]
Et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] singulis [illegible]
que apparent, quia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illius
vel [illegible] Et [illegible] color
[illegible] illius
[illegible] Et [illegible] a
colore [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] que
[illegible] pro [illegible]
que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] eclipsis [illegible] alio

Si autem color [illegible] corporis luminaris vel rotam que circa ipsum sunt amplexa-
[illegible] in maiori parte regionum futurum
accidere. Si vero quantum partem luminaris [illegible]
vel rotam que circa ipsum sunt occupa-
verit, in ea parte solum [illegible] que est
in directo partis illius in qua dictus color
apparuerit futurum eveniet

[illegible] apparitionis [illegible]

De stellis comatis

Convenit et [illegible] stellas
que hora eclipsis vel alterius
temporis apparuerint considerare
[illegible] et alia signa [illegible] ut
sunt illa que vocantur [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] materialibus et inma-
terialibus natura [illegible]
[illegible] combustionem et qualitates que
[illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] accidere [illegible]

[illegible] Cum hee stelle comate appa-
ruerint hora eclipsis vel hora que
[illegible] eclipsis Et [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] illi parti
[illegible] Et
[illegible] Horum [illegible]
Si alia stella [illegible] in hora qua
ipse apparet Et [illegible]
stelle illius et si [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] ipsius
magnitudinem [illegible]
Et in his [illegible] que sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Si quis [illegible] prius fuerit
[illegible]
[illegible] Et alia [illegible] que
[illegible]
[illegible]

De loco

Locorum [illegible] in quibus futura con-
tingent [illegible] loco in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] que sunt
in directo stelle [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] fu-
turi et [illegible]
forma illius [illegible] tunc
apparebit [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] apparet [illegible]
Et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] futurum incipiet

intelligibile [illegible] Nam cum maior magis appa-
rebant [illegible] convenit
[illegible] magis in [illegible]
[illegible] / Solis

Cum volumus scire [illegible]
[illegible] ad formam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cap. x[m] in anni principio

In quo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Post premissa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cum virtutes que fuerint ligate in prin-
cipio vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et licet in [illegible]
[illegible] absolute. Respective
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Contingit in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipa fue-
rint [illegible] aut in quibus fue-
rint eclipses Hali
[illegible] toti [illegible] dicta quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solis et quanto magis in parte sig-
[illegible] quod in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod de illa parte ingressus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] difinite Et [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible] et oppositionibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] si fuerint eclipses:
Ptho: [illegible]
Per ingressum [illegible] solis in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qualitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Hali
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigiditate.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] tempore eclipsis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in parte [illegible] stellas et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ordine Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] Et ad [illegible] solis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] vel toto quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] vel [illegible] ordini [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ordini [illegible] [illegible] sol et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et luna [illegible] in
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in sole [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in luna
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et superius in saturno [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Et que sunt [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in luna putrefactio
et mali odoris in saturno boni
odoris [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Iste [illegible] potest intelligi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] ipse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortunatus [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible] et [illegible]
infortunatus utilitate
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum alia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortalitates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortali-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sunt calor et [illegible]
in [illegible] in sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a putrefactione

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt opportuni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel abundantiam in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] qualitates et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non sunt nisi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parte sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] de una [illegible] in
aliam [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] parte
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] sunt et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Ar[ticulus] XI De naturis singulorum particularium planetarum cum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ar[ticulus] XII In particularium qualitatum [illegible]

In omni iudicio [illegible] primo quam
celestium [illegible] est / [illegible] annorum revo-
lutionum [illegible] [illegible] quo est
Et in quo [illegible] / Et si hoc [illegible]
inspiciens in qua [illegible] anni Et an[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab ascendente ad [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ascendentis [illegible] vel [illegible] quem [illegible]
sol ingreditur [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] angulos [illegible] et stellas
[illegible] Et inspicies quid sit [illegible]
[illegible] in illo [illegible] Et hec [illegible]
[illegible] inspiciens [illegible] Et videbis
que veniet Et per eam iudicabis
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] regnante [illegible] [illegible] anni
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ; Et si [illegible] dextra
[illegible] [illegible] ; [illegible] fortitudinem
significatorum
[illegible] considerandum est [illegible] [illegible]
Et hoc ex significatoribus et fortitudine
corporum [illegible] coniunctionis vel opposi-
tionis [illegible] in quolibet signo / Et [illegible]
angulis propter aspectum / [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] coniunctio vel oppositio fuerit
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attende
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in
quolibet [illegible] /

Post verum que [illegible] notitia obser-
vare [illegible] est
Cum vero coniunctio fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
solsticiali vel equinoctiali / [illegible]
que precessit coniunctionem / usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] observabis Et si
[illegible] / [illegible] usque quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendes
Et si ptolomeus a coniunctione vel oppositione
precedente observaverit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] prima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a coniunctione vel [illegible] prima
altera / ab altera / et una / a duabus /
Item angulos Et stellas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] observare
debemus
[illegible] [illegible] coniunctio vel oppositio que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol ingreditur [illegible]
[illegible] coniunctio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illo
[illegible] Et per inspicies qui [illegible]
in uno et alio Et ille [illegible] qui
[illegible] fuerit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible],
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] consi-
derande sunt et stelle fixe [illegible]
vel in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in alio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] latitudo ; Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et hec om considerando vnam cum
alia [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quolibet [illegible] quolibet [illegible] et
quolibet [illegible]

Sed [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et oppo[illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteracione
que figurat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sole luna / Et forsan [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
longitudine [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna
transit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] luna ad solem / ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equivalent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Ex [illegible]
ad [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Considerando [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible]
que [illegible] vel [illegible] quolibet
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] /

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sperant regula

Cum aliquod luminarium transi-
uerit per aliquem angulum qui fue-
rit in applicatione seu separatione
habebit ad ipsum vel minimum
attende applicationem. Et addendo
erit quod fuerint signa sui subsistentes
separant signa certa. Et diminuendo
[illegible] fuerint dum sunt [illegible]
Et quod [illegible] luminarium applicanti
gubernatori vel ipsi gradui signi
[illegible]. Et sciendum quod [illegible]
signa et luminaria super terram. Et
[illegible] [illegible] solis fortitudo angulorum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
septem et gesta [illegible]

Sole [illegible] mediante de uno
signo in aliud [illegible] quod [illegible]
luminarium per aliquem angulum
et aspectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] latitudo lune

[illegible] autem loco fieri debeant
[illegible] generalis oratio [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible] [illegible] sint
[illegible] [illegible] orationes
Eo quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] stelle que gradum
fuerint [illegible] Et fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] nature [illegible]

fortitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et generaliter [illegible] Cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] te obseruare
[illegible] [illegible] et Cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fuerint [illegible] stabit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. xiiii. que ex aliis signis accipiuntur

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] signa que
[illegible] [illegible] sole et luna [illegible]
stellas obseruare.

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sole ori-
ente. Et [illegible] [illegible] sole ori-
ente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que in illo ascen-
~~[illegible] vel descendente~~ ascendere vel
descendere. Si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]

Cum luna habuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sole in aliis signis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible]

Erunt [illegible] primis [illegible]
[illegible] quamvis superaverint alia
signa et illa pluvias. Et

Luna si clara vel [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] cum [illegible] ab
aliquo libera a nubibus [illegible]
significabit. Et si cum [illegible]
[illegible] colorem [illegible]
vel ad rubeam [illegible] colore
declinaverit [illegible] radii
qui circa ipsam [illegible] vel qui
[illegible] rubei fuerint
Aut si nubes quae soles dicuntur
in una parte soli apparuerint
Et colore rubeo ad ruborem [illegible]
declinaverint habuerint [illegible] radii
in longitudine [illegible] fuerint. Et
[illegible] venti [illegible] spatii [illegible]
fortissimos [illegible] flatus [illegible]
ab [illegible] in [illegible] haec [illegible] quae
[illegible] apparuerint significabunt.

Cum [illegible] nubem [illegible]
[illegible] Et si ad colorem [illegible]
declinat [illegible] [illegible] ostendit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt
[illegible] [illegible] ventorum [illegible]

Et si in ortu ascenderit vel
ad meridiem declinans, aut nubilosus
apparuerit vel cum [illegible] vel duo
circuli fuerint, serena si nubes
quae soles appellantur habuerint. Et circa
ipsum radii declinans ad orientalem vel
longi fuerint aerem humidum et
pluviosum indicabit. Et si ista
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

Et de luna ea die qua [illegible] debes
cum quadratura. Et cum opposita est
sole cum quadraturas. Et sole [illegible]
dicimus [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ lunam
observare debemus
~~Et si luna quae dicta sunt [illegible]~~
Cum ipsa apparuerit subtilis clara
nitida [illegible] Et cum fuerit a quo
ceruleitate serenum significabit
Sed si subtilis fuerit et rubea
tota [illegible] cum illuminatur ex ea
clara apparuerit. Et quae rubore
videatur ventorum flatus ex
ea parte [illegible] qua ipsa declinat [illegible]
[illegible] significabit. Sed si nigra
fuerit vel viridis. Et spissa
humiditatem aeris atque pluvias
nunciabit.
Et [illegible] haec quae dicta sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] grandina
[illegible] apparuerit

Et [illegible] ut [illegible] qui [illegible]
formatur attendamus Et si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] demonstrabunt Et si ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
fuerint [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si autem [illegible] Et si [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ea que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] fuerint
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a parte illa ecclesie ministrarunt
ad [illegible] [illegible] / sicut verbo
qui sunt ordinariorum ministri
Ecclesie ministratur de [illegible] an-
gelis sicut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] premiat ad
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] que assistant [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] apparuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Ecclesie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bono et pace Ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] malo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Ecclesie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
Ecclesie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de bono et malo
Ecclesie [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] quae fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] loco et [illegible] fortunatis
Et si [illegible] si ille planeta fuerit
in bono loco aspectus aut in bono
aspectu [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] in
[illegible] Et [illegible]

Cum retrogradatio infortunia in [illegible]
[illegible] planeta et transferint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui fuerit in [illegible] illius planetae
Et [illegible] illius [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] gubernator [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] loco [illegible] in
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] gubernator [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] si fortuna [illegible]
gubernator a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bonum habebit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] illud [illegible] planetas
aspiciente [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible] Et qui
[illegible] in [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si fortuna fuerit retrograda
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si gubernator eclipsatus fuerit
in angulo, [illegible] [illegible] durabit
Si in succedenti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Solis si gubernator fuerit in
angulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] durabit Et si [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] durabit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntate [illegible]
[illegible]

Cum damnati fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
gubernatores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum sol fuerit in malo loco damnatus
habebunt [illegible] infirmitates dolores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] et sol
damnati fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Item in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fortuna in eclipsi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum hoc [illegible] adiungitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodit. Et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ed.
Cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Et hij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et
et [illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Maior [illegible] [illegible] tamen
et [illegible] esse [illegible],
Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] male
[illegible], [illegible] ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pro habenda verifi-
catione nativitatis
regulas has ex tertio
quadripartiti ptholomei
breviter recollectas
in unum habeas
Et habebis veram
prognosticandi rationem

Ut per commentatorem ptholomei
certum est in primo suo quadri-
partito libro tertio ponit regulas
universales pro habendis
prognosticis nativitatum huma-
narum [illegible] generalia
corruptiva maiora esse seminativa
alterius simpliciter vel generationis
probationem [illegible] sit quia corrup-
tiva sunt fortiora et magis
completa [illegible] quia ista non sunt
corruptiva [illegible]

et dicitur in singulis hominibus
[illegible] et multa [illegible] propria
unum est proprium [illegible] Et
multa sunt propria alterata
Aliud quod proprium primum est
a quo omnia alia proveniunt et
ad ipsum reducuntur Et non habet
aliud unum principale ad [illegible] vel
[illegible]

In Casu spermatis et Seminis hominis
Capitulum primum

Proprium humidum hominis est duplex
[illegible] naturale et temporale,
seu nutrimentale humidum hominis
est duplex. Unum [illegible] et in [illegible]
Unum vocatur spermatica [illegible]
in matrice pro prolis corpore
Unum [illegible] infantis [illegible]
ex utero matris, [illegible]
Ptholomeus hic duo [illegible]
hominis esse. Et utrumque [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]; [illegible] ad
[illegible] spermatis seu ex [illegible]

[illegible] possimus quae [illegible]
corpori et animae [illegible]
ex utero matris [illegible] Et in [illegible] Capitulum
[illegible] complexio corporis seu
qualitates corporis [illegible] colericam seu
[illegible] flegmaticam et melancolicam quae
toto vitae tempore in corpore [illegible]
Et [illegible] seu [illegible] quod
[illegible] est [illegible] et illud quod
est [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] materia [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad spermam [illegible]
potest [illegible] semel [illegible]
Ex [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] ex utero
[illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
a parentibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] Ergo [illegible] est [illegible]
ad aliud [illegible]
in [illegible] quod est [illegible]
proprium quod est [illegible] complexio
Et in temporibus, quod de [illegible]
proprio [illegible]

Et sidus [illegible] est [illegible] et
[illegible] quia [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] in utero [illegible]
alterius quia esse [illegible]
[illegible]
Et probat ptholomeus quod sidus prin-
cipii [illegible] in primo [illegible] sub-
[illegible] quia [illegible] susceptionis
in primo principio / [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ex utero et [illegible]
[illegible] sub quo formatus est
[illegible] habuerat
quia [illegible] quam susceptionis
[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
Sol si [illegible] in hora [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] quo erat
[illegible] spermatis qui sic erat
in 11 et 9 et 10 et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] locus lune
hora casus spermatis [illegible] est
ascendens in [illegible] creature. Et ascendens
hora casus spermatis est locus lune
[illegible] creature. Et dicit hali
[illegible] [illegible] multis vicibus
[illegible] et [illegible] Luna
[illegible] si [illegible] in [illegible] et
[illegible] non [illegible] erat. Et ptholomeus
[illegible] est possibile scire a sidere princi-
pii [illegible] creature

[illegible] locus lune

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et pro re [illegible]
[illegible] est quod sidus principii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] hoc

Hora [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

Dixit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
hora [illegible] [illegible] creature [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] creature [illegible]
Et [illegible] tibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] ad [illegible] quia
[illegible] infinite sunt.
Sed [illegible] [illegible] regulas
[illegible] [illegible] tradet. Dicit quod ptholo-
meus se loqui in [illegible]
dare quod regulas [illegible]
[illegible] prognosticum [illegible]
Et [illegible] hominis se regat
dixit sicut sagittator [illegible] regula
sagittandi dirigit sagittam
in [illegible].

In sexta parte huius astrolabii
Capitulum 6

Cum ita sit summa quod sepe tactum
est quod videlicet ascendens hora
nativitatis infantis multorum
incertum et dubitatum. Eo quod in
maiori parte horam ignorant absque
scrupulo seu minuti [illegible]
nisi certo instrumento depre-
hensa fuerit, puta astrolabio
vel instrumenta horologiorum
sepius fiunt erronea qualiter-
cumque fiant. Nec ipsa vera
et certa hora deprehendi potest
celi nubilositate et noctis
vel deest astrolabium vel fit
apta tempestas. Dato etiam
quod instrumento posset hora
certa cognosci seu deprehendi
Tamen poterit esse impedimentum
ex parte ignorantie, puta domestici
vel aliorum ignorantie simplicitate. Et
possent esse multi alii modi
impediendi horam nativitatis
prolongando vel anticipando
veram nativitatem.

Convenit itaque ut determinemus
modum aliquem per quem scire
possimus veridice gradum ut
sit ascendens hora vere nativitatis quam
ut sequamur.

Dicendo itaque hora nativitatis
quanto fieri poterit verius estimata
accipiatur ascendens eius formetur
figura celi secundum morem astrologorum
sive sit rectificata sive non
et per illam scire possis ascendens
nativitatis tali modo.

Rectificatio nativitatis nota

Sit igitur videndum quantum
vel preventionis que ad na-
tivitatem ipsi prior fuit inve-
nire et retinendum ascendens
ponere et dispositorem eius
in quadrantibus domibus
prenativitatis invenire
Quia ut Ptholomeus in sexto
libro docuit quod opus quan-
tum [illegible] [illegible] usque ad
oppositionem. Et opus preventionis seu
oppositionis [illegible] [illegible] usque
ad gradum. Ut sic [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus gradibus
vel preventionis seu [illegible]

hec inveniendo [illegible] vim [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
hec procedentes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
in nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc
est [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nativitate [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aspectu [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aspectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspectu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in figura hoc est aspectu
aspectus cuius est minus potens [illegible]
talis [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] dispositio [illegible]
qui habuerit plus vim fortitudinis
[illegible] aut omnis. Et per
talem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est talis nativitatis
[illegible] aut cum [illegible] est

Et si inveniuntur duo [illegible]
fortitudinis super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Considerando aspectus
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Considerando aspectus [illegible]
hec nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est fortior qui fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] aspectu nati-
vitatis per [illegible] vel per
aspectum
Et si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]

Secundus textus

Inuento autem stella vincente in
genitura vel principio natiuitatis
considerandum est ascendens cum stella
quod hora natiuitatis ascen-
dente cum vtrumque est natiuita-
tis ille quod stellam ~~[illegible]~~ vincentem
in genitura vel principio quando
hora conceptionis. Hoc est angulus
in stella ille quinque fuerit
in [illegible] [illegible] per stella steterit
considerandum est vt angulus vel
etiam angulo [illegible] [illegible]
G. aut [illegible] signum in quo stella vin-
cens fuerit in angulo steterit
ipse stella in [illegible] suo superior
[illegible] fuerit

Capitulum tercium

De preceptis communibus naturalibus

In capitulo eodem ponuntur
tres regule quibus sciri pos-
terimus ea que nature conveniunt
quantum naturalitate. Et quod primo
precepimus cum racione
Et quando sunt necessaria quam par-
ticulam contingunt tunc loquitur de preceptis
Quando contingunt cum preceptis et
sunt partes tunc loquitur de preceptis
[illegible] et ipsa [illegible] preceptis,
Et in [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] generaliter [illegible]
vel [illegible], cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible], cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] est loquitur de [illegible]
forma [illegible] de [illegible]
vel [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] / de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

Prima regula de [illegible]

Ad considerandum et [illegible] per quam [illegible] ponit tres regulas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrologicis [illegible]
[illegible] considerationi [illegible] loco [illegible] domorum [illegible] et [illegible] consideret [illegible] aspirat qui [illegible] dispon[illegible] loco [illegible] per quamquam modos qui [illegible] [illegible] dispositione[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] considerate [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] considerat [illegible] in figura aspectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in angulis [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt [illegible]

Secunda regula de quantitate

Secunda regula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loci [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] dispositione [illegible] a signo in quo [illegible] a loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] regula est [illegible] investigandi [illegible] attendere [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] aspectu est [illegible]

10 | 11 | 12 | [illegible]

[illegible] 1 | 8 | 9 [illegible]

[illegible] a loco [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] dispositor [illegible]

[illegible] loco [illegible]

De parentibus in [illegible] [illegible]

Nativitas filii [illegible] esse [illegible] conformis nativitatis parentum [illegible] est quod filii assimilantur in [illegible] et dispositione parentibus [illegible] vero et mulieris [illegible] constellationi nativitatis parentum [illegible] nativitate nati [illegible] primo: [illegible] parentum [illegible] et [illegible] alterius

Consideratio de acceptione significatorum parentum

[illegible] a loco [illegible] acceptione [illegible] in figura [illegible] aspectu [illegible] loco nati significatore [illegible] a loco [illegible] in loco [illegible] aspectu [illegible] alii [illegible] in loco [illegible]

[illegible] debet esse in [illegible]

De [illegible] septentrionales [illegible]

~~De [illegible]~~ [illegible] sentencia

[illegible] a loco [illegible] luna

[illegible] accipit sentencia [illegible]

Si [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible]

est in accipiendo sentencia [illegible]. Si

[illegible] posset accipi sentencia [illegible]

a luna [illegible]

[illegible] et a loco [illegible] accipiat

sentencia [illegible]

[illegible]

Et [illegible] ptholomei [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

planete [illegible] sentencias [illegible]

[illegible] sole vel luna [illegible] qui [illegible]

[illegible] in

bono aut malo, [illegible]

[illegible] in bono [illegible]

[illegible] in malo. Et debet esse

[illegible] planete [illegible] signo [illegible]

vel [illegible] altero [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] potestatibus [illegible]

planete [illegible]

[illegible]

Item planete orientales reddunt [illegible] fortitudinem

[illegible]

Item Sol est [illegible] luna vel

occidenti

Item planete occidentales [illegible] luna

[illegible] in [illegible]

Item planete [illegible] sunt fortiores [illegible]

Item planete [illegible] sunt fortiores in

[illegible]

Item [illegible] est [illegible]

planete [illegible]

[illegible] a sole fortitudinem

Saturnus [illegible] solem [illegible]

tamen nocte soli [illegible]

Saturnus [illegible]

[illegible] Mars [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] est de natura [illegible]

[illegible]

Item Mars [illegible] tamen nocte [illegible]

[illegible] luna [illegible] saturnus

quia [illegible]

[illegible] saturnus [illegible]

Et in [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] est de

[illegible]

et ste equid in aliquo sig^o vin
salis quod status opponit etiam
si non. habitualiter aspera [illegible]
[illegible] plurimis habitualiter status

Persona que ste vel asperitas et unius
stud accidentibus multi alteras

vel [illegible] [illegible] est

27 ~~Magna~~ ponit quo creatur sig
comparatur in Dei a sole / C
in morte a saturno, ~~[illegible]~~
~~magis [illegible]~~ fortitudinem q rem
alterum [illegible] secundum / et ut esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Sole [illegible] a C in morte et
a q in dies / fortitudo [illegible]
[illegible] videndo est ut an
[illegible] est

De q [illegible] ste in j [illegible]
Almugesim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ad fortuna
et fortitudinem ste in ste pa
rentis [illegible] est sit ste [illegible]
a [illegible] C [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] alteras
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

Sol h C q fuerint in al-
mugesim h sol C q luna
[illegible] bonum status [illegible]

S. h a O fuerint fortuna
ti / cum sit innovat proprie
asperitatis, vel almugesim [illegible]
fortitudinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stare [illegible] Et luna [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] sit

~~mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel esse malis [illegible]~~
Sole de luna et q [illegible]
[illegible] in sole [illegible]

Sole de malo [illegible] est
si sit impedimenta [illegible]

C sit longa vita
bonum adiutorium

~~esse vel aspera malis [illegible] sit~~
Clerus [illegible] fortunatus [illegible]
[illegible] sit longa vita pa
rentum Nec fortunatum
vero [illegible]

Clerum sit [illegible] [illegible]
de q [illegible] viij a [illegible]

Tercio quando [illegible] ipsa est in domo
alterius de elementis suis vel
ipse qui occupat domum alterius
ipse est aspiciens cum de elementis
et receptione

Secundo quando [illegible] [illegible] esse vel
[illegible] [illegible]

Quarto quando est in domo sua
vel alia

Quinto ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
elementorum suorum [illegible] [illegible]

vr Elementorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Sexta specialis de diversis
[illegible] partibus

po Primo ♂ vel ♄ fuerint domini
suorum [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] ♂ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Secundo quando [illegible] vel [illegible] aspectu
afferunt [illegible]

Magis [illegible] id [illegible] angelorum
[illegible] fuerint in angelis [illegible]
[illegible] domina vel aspectu et
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] fuerint
[illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] Luna
fuerint in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] id [illegible]

Nam [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
afferunt [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vr Saturnus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et quando ♄ cum ♃ sit malo aspectu
afferunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]

Hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vr Luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De vana spe

Cum ☾ et ♀ [illegible] bona aspicerent se aspexerint et de locis bonis et fortibus longam vitam spei [illegible]

Et ♃ bona aspiciente cum [illegible] [illegible] prolongat vitam

Et [illegible] sive debilibus

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible] bona aspectus. Et [illegible] [illegible] aspectibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilem vel [illegible]

De morte spe

Sperantiae [illegible] de morte spe [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aspectu aspexerint et [illegible] de [illegible] vel retrogradi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ☾ fuerit orientalis [illegible] morte subita morte [illegible] [illegible] si de loco forti [illegible] aspexerint bona vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ☾ fuerit occidentalis [illegible] morte [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible]

Et [illegible] ♂ fuerint [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aspexerit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Cum ♄ ☾ aspexerit vel [illegible] et [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] subito vel [illegible] [illegible] apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sperantibus

Sperantius volentes loqui de [illegible] [illegible] vel longa vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infra [illegible] [illegible] patebit

De [illegible] singulis parentum

Primo et secundo signo [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis doctrinas datur,
Ad sciendum et [illegible] singulos p[ar]tes
successive [illegible] figura celestis
Tali modo ponatur [illegible] pro ascendente
in quo est ipse [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] Et iterum [illegible]
[illegible] et xii domum. Et [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] quod sit
in nativitate nati. Verbi gratia
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] hoc est
[illegible] in quo est [illegible] ponatur
pro ascendente et iterum [illegible]
figura [illegible] in [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]
Non utique respectus habeantur ad [illegible]
[illegible] Secundo ad [illegible] qui
dominus in loco [illegible] Tercio ad
locum et [illegible] in quo est planeta [illegible]
qui est dominus loci [illegible] Item quod
habeantur respectus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Et
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] figura nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si habetur [illegible]
figure [illegible] parentum [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] poterit. [illegible] [illegible] capitulo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] figure [illegible] et [illegible] alterius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alteri [illegible]
[illegible] erat

[illegible] esse dominus

A parte fortune accipitur
esse dominus [illegible] qui
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
fortune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durabit Et hoc
[illegible] fortune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum quintum [illegible]
quadruplicitatis [illegible] fratrum et sororum

[illegible] Consideres et videas [illegible] fratribus accipit[2] ex tribus locis [illegible]
Ex signo tercie domus [illegible] 4to [illegible]
loco [illegible] Et [illegible] ex loco [illegible]
Et hoc qui fuit [illegible]
Quarto [illegible]
aut sororum qui [illegible]
Ex [illegible]
Et [illegible] qui [illegible] aspectu
[illegible] fortitudine [illegible] aspectu
[illegible] ex loco [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ex loco [illegible]
[illegible] et aspicit [illegible]
[illegible]
Et qui [illegible] in loco
[illegible]
[illegible] qui fuit [illegible]

Et qui [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] tantum est [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]

Confirmandi [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] loco et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et loco et aspectus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible]

Gradus qui accipit [illegible]
[illegible] per quem [illegible]
[illegible] aspectus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Saturnus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] sinistre [illegible]
[illegible] et membra [illegible]
[illegible] (vel [illegible]) [illegible]
Et [illegible] dextre partis membra
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sol atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] Et [illegible]
sinistre partis membra / [illegible]
[illegible] assignant [illegible] Sol [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] causis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] orientales
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] occidentales / [illegible]
[illegible] orientales [illegible]
occidentales [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accidit / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Cum regnaverit [illegible] [illegible]
Et item de causis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Ita quod ammissio visus, accidit in uno oculo

De causis cecitatis

Hec est causa que facit cecitatem in uno oculo: Cum luna fuerit in ascendente vel in septimo Et accidat illa hora quod sol fuerit [illegible] vel opposito sol in eo Et ipsa luna fuerit [illegible] infortunata. Hec vero facit cecitatem in uno oculo. Dicit quod si luna aspexerit solem in aliquo angulo qui sunt ascendens et septima et fuerit infortunata existente aliqua stella nebulosa in eo in eodem circulo [illegible] quam assimilant orizonti. Et hec sunt stelle in cancro [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Et in scorpione sagittarii / [illegible] [illegible] Et Albategni [illegible] [illegible] Et Haly [illegible] [illegible] in capitulo [illegible] Et quando fuerit in /

De cecitate utriusque oculi

Causa cecitatis utriusque oculi [illegible] [illegible] fuerit luna et sol [illegible] in aliquo angulo predicto ascendente vel septima infortunata a marte vel saturno Et ipsi [illegible] orientalibus et luna [illegible] et aspiciat eos / angulo occidentali

Secundo est si sol sit infortunatus in
aliquo angulo ab hijs duobus [illegible]
[illegible] applicando ad eos

Tertio est cum luna et sol ambo sunt
[illegible] vel oppositi. Et ambo infortu-
nati a saturno et marte. Et [illegible]
infortunans soli sit [illegible] et
et luna infortunans sit [illegible]
[illegible] harum figurarum [illegible]
[illegible] accidet in ambobus oculis [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] Et si
infortunans [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]

Per martem enim proveniet visus amissio.

[illegible] amissionis oculorum

[illegible] infirmitatem in uno vel
ambobus oculis. Et [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] qui hoc
fuerit [illegible] amissio oculi alicuius [illegible]
vel ferro vel igne. Et si [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] in figura [illegible]
in [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
Saturnus aut fuerit hoc [illegible]
[illegible] vel frigiditate hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] vel humiditate [illegible]
ad oculos [illegible]
[illegible]
Secundo duo infortunia fuerint
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] ad quod est in [illegible]
[illegible]
Si vero luna
sola fuerit [illegible] aspexerit [illegible]
[illegible] in quo fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] per quod [illegible]
[illegible] Si fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] erit per ignem Si in
[illegible] saturni erit per frigus
Et hoc modo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitatibus oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si
non fuerit [illegible] prolongata
[illegible] si aliquam fortunam [illegible]
aspexerit prolongata
Et [illegible] fieri potest per [illegible]
[illegible] quibus accidet per
[illegible] fieri potest
per [illegible]

Similiter si q fuerit in ali quo angulo.

[illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in
ascendente vel occidente quod est [illegible]
Et sit in saturno [illegible]
aspexerit vel [illegible] per
[illegible]
saturnus fuerit in loco [illegible]
[illegible] angulorum [illegible]

[illegible]

Videbit similiter res quas absconderunt

[illegible]

Scitur si habuerit participationem

[illegible]

Et quando hec vel hic fuerint, vel sol

[illegible] sol Et ambo luminaria fuerint [illegible] Et luna [illegible]

[illegible]

Et nati, quorum lingue detinentur

[illegible] Et luna [illegible]

[illegible]

Similiter si ambo luminaria applicarent

[illegible] Et ambo luminaria [illegible] Et [illegible] luna [illegible] Et si fuerint [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ab alio loco [illegible] latronum [illegible]

Et si [illegible]

[illegible] latronum [illegible]

Et in maiori parte arderent pesti

[illegible]

[illegible] pestilencie. Si deberet [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum adveniunt [illegible] in [illegible] et
♊ in domo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
Et in [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
in signis que ad [illegible] et pectus atque
stomachum designat
Item [illegible] adveniunt ♏ in [illegible] Et
in signis que ad [illegible] pertinent
et sunt [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
Et [illegible] iniquis, melancolicis,
[illegible] / Epilenticis / Et signis [illegible]

21 Infirmitates [illegible]

Sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signorum in
quibus sunt / Et [illegible] aspectus et [illegible]
Et [illegible] qui sunt [illegible] ♂ et ♋ et
[illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] signorum
[illegible] [illegible] / Et que [illegible]
signorum [illegible] / Et ♄ fuerit infir-
mitates que [illegible] in corpore
[illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / scrofulas
[illegible] / lepram et signis [illegible]
♄ et ♂ fuerint infirmitates
de quibus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
vel [illegible] Epilensiam / Epilensiam
Epilenticus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infirmitates
Si ♂ vel ♄ fuerit in ♈ vel ♋
fuerit Epilensiam / Et ♄ in signis
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
corporis / Alia regula
Cum [illegible] fuerint in [illegible]

[illegible] signorum / Erunt
infirmitates que accidunt in
extremitatibus corporis sed sunt
lepra podagra chiragra [illegible]
Et si fuerint in principio signi
curant infirmitates et postea in
membris [illegible] aut in fine
cum in tali [illegible] que [illegible] signis

De curabilitate egritudinis

Cum infortune fuerint aliquam
infirmitatem / Et [illegible] [illegible] infor-
tunia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in an-
gulis [illegible] aliquam [illegible]
ille infirmitatis / Et erunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Si [illegible] se for-
tune [illegible] [illegible] Et infortune
fuerint [illegible] seu maiorem vir-
tute et fortitudine

De [illegible] et [illegible] egri-
tudinis

Cum fortune [illegible] in [illegible]
egritudinibus / Et fuerint in for-
[illegible] [illegible] in angulis et loco
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] infortunarum
Et infortune fuerint [illegible] post-
[illegible] et infirmitates [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] curabiles [illegible] se [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] et egritudinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que ♄ [illegible]

stellam bonam, hoc partis in [illegible]

Et si fuerint infortunates et [illegible] aspectu bono adiuti a fortunis confirmabit egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] aspexerit pestilentie et egritudines [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et bona custodia, [illegible] et [illegible]

Et si saturnus fuerit cum bono [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appareret

Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible], pro egritudine et pestilentia illa, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et bonum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] egritudines et pestilentias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel custodia, ex [illegible] dei [illegible]

De qualitate anni nati

Ca. xiij

Qualitas anni nati, hoc est ad qualem [illegible] fiet annus [illegible] nati [illegible] ad veritatem vel vitium

Sciatur autem qualitas anni nati ex statu [illegible] et potissime ex signo in quo est [illegible] [illegible] signi, scilicet loco, aspectu, separatione, applicatione

[illegible] qualitas [illegible] seu [illegible] et corporis [illegible] ex statu [illegible] et ad quod [illegible] ex [illegible], [illegible] signi, scilicet loco, aspectu applicatione, separatione

Consideretur utrumque hoc [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vincente si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] anni nati [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambo habebit [illegible] alijs [illegible]

Tertia [illegible] planeta dispositrix

Quinta est quod fuerit combustus sub [illegible] sole in oppositione [illegible] vel in [illegible] eius posita

Octava est quod fuerit combustus seu sole in matutinitate et in [illegible] [illegible]

Qualitates signorum
et signa mobilia

Signa mobilia faciunt mutationem aeris frequentem; hoc est quia generant [illegible] significant [illegible] faciunt autem ingenia bona, aptos ad medicinam, et aptos ad astronomiam

Communia seu bicorporea

faciunt mutabiles, [illegible] ad [illegible], amabiles mulieribus, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et etiam [illegible] fuerint [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super naturam

Fixa

faciunt [illegible] [illegible] stabiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Orientalitas [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingenio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit in [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadratura vel [illegible] ad [illegible] fit fortior a [illegible] ad [illegible] debiliores. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadratura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] debiliores, a [illegible] ad [illegible] fortiores.

♀ et ☿ quando fuerint occidentales sunt fortiores quam cum sunt orientales quia [illegible] a sole.

♄ ♃ ♂ orientales sunt fortiores quam cum sunt occidentales quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] orientalitas in matutinitatibus dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] Occidentalitas [illegible] in [illegible]

ponderosi in proprio astrorum dominio sunt debiles qui remouentur a dextra et sol accedit ad eos

infortunati retrogradi in proprio astro [illegible] medij status sunt

Respectu signorum

Ipsi qui dicuntur in loco ♃ et ☾ quia fuerint in suis dignitatibus essentialibus et accidentalibus fuerint [illegible] in suis maxime manifestam [illegible] prosperi utrobique bene et utrobique [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] apparebit [illegible] partibus [illegible]

De [illegible] status [illegible] medium [illegible] [illegible]

Item super loco ♃ et ☾ vel super [illegible] mali eleuati fuerint in fortitudine faciunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonis tyrannos

Si vero boni fuerint eleuati faciunt [illegible] bona scilicet et aliis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible]

Regula generalis sequitur

Item: Venus ♃ et ☾ boni dicti fuerint ipsi boni sunt, si mali super eos non fuerint eleuati, quia tunc fuerunt impedimentum [illegible] per appetitum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]. Si eleuati boni super eos non fuerint eleuati quia tunc temperant malitiam eorum, quia corrigerent [illegible] et malitiam eorum

De saturno quando habuerit

dominium in loco ♃ et ☾ vel fuerit eleuatus super eos dictis significatoribus. Et fuerit bene dispositus scilicet a ♃ et luna fuerint bene dispositi. tunc scilicet [illegible] et signis, et potestatem essentialem et accidentalem, [illegible] in nativitate [illegible]

Natus amabit multos viros prudentes consilij laboriosos consiliarius suo ingenio: [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consiliarius ingenij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]

Si autem ♄ fuerit male dispositus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

decepto[r]e amicum vel[ut] diligentes
a deo habent benefic[ia] etc

Si quis habuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] ab alte[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] asserens [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc
[illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] dispositio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] etc

Si vero [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male
[illegible]

Et si aliquem fratrem vel [illegible]
[illegible] pro materia sua
Si vero [illegible] fratrem vel [illegible]
[illegible] sepius [illegible] pro
materia [illegible]

Si quis [illegible] [illegible] etc [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc

Si vero [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible] dispositio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Erit [illegible] [illegible] gaudens et
[illegible] / obediens / fidelis / amator laboris
in rebus turbatis / deceptor in
factis magnis / in assertione
hominum fortis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ꝑspicacitatis

De ♃

Et si ♃ fuerit fortis in ascen-
dente et fuerit laudabilis
[illegible] erit natus magnificus largus
honestus / verecundus [illegible] [illegible]
amator alias formosus. liberalis
[illegible] / post [illegible] in suis
operibus
Et si fuerit in bono statu
erit natus mercator [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / abstinens
bonus / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] ab
hominibus [illegible] / gubernans bonus

Et si fuerit malo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonus natus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symbolo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /

Item [illegible] solitarius in statu bono
[illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
statu malo destruet

Et si ♃ aspexerit Martem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonus Erit natus
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / erit [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Et si fuerit malo dispositus
[illegible] ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] /

♃ cum ♀

Et si ♃ aspexerit ♀ et fuerit
laudabilis [illegible] Erit natus simplex
amans [illegible] intellectus et magisterium
[illegible] investigans / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appetens / erit [illegible]
bonus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] amator [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et probus

Quod si hec stella fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] Erit natus [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible] amator
[illegible] [illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si [illegible]
Erit natus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si hec stella [illegible]
Erit natus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
Erit [illegible]
[illegible] , [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si hec stella [illegible] mala fuerit
Erit natus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quod si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] bona
[illegible] erit natus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

superans / verecundus / Et inhibitus veni-
end[illegible] loqui [illegible] et gloriosus

Si Saturnus de nocte [illegible] fuerit malus
erit [illegible] luxuriosus mendax
falsus [illegible] deceptor insensatus
pravus / operator malorum et proximorum
interfector proditor / levis et
instabilis erit

Et si Mars in ascendente et bone
complexionis [illegible] erit malus [illegible]
[illegible] fortis [illegible]
potens [illegible] / laboriosus
[illegible] / [illegible] proditor / [illegible]
astutus [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

Si Saturnus de re fuerit erit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latro
[illegible] [illegible] falsus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] proditor
interfector [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et in malo
[illegible] [illegible] laborans
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Si sola [illegible] fuerit dominus
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Erit malus
[illegible] / et [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]

senex valde gloriosus [illegible] deliberans
amans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amator / et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit et [illegible] bone
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] veniri

Et si [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit malus erit [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et qui [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] in ascendente et
bone complexionis fuerit malus [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / et [illegible] erit
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] /
[illegible] amator / et de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / complexionis bone / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / amicos diliget
[illegible] bone / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gloriosus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amator

Et si Saturnus de [illegible]
fuerit erit malus [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] proditor / falsus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] proditor / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
bene [illegible] [illegible] ingenii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Luna in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / fuerit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]

Sol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et bene [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
bene [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible]
Erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] Erit
qualitates [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] / ingenii / [illegible]
labore / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
voluntates [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] /

Generalis regula ad inveniendum
[illegible] anime

[illegible]

[illegible] consyderabilis desiderium [illegible]

[illegible]

De impedimentis [illegible] et de possibilitatibus [illegible]
Cap. xiiii

[illegible] de impedimentis [illegible] possibilitatibus [illegible]

[illegible] impedimenta [illegible]

[illegible] habendi [illegible] ad qualitates [illegible]

[illegible] ad alios angelos [illegible]

[illegible] affectus [illegible]

[illegible] confirmatis [illegible]

[illegible] dispositivas [illegible]

[illegible] ad possibilitatem [illegible]

[illegible] possibilitas [illegible]

[illegible]

Epilentici [illegible]

[illegible]

Stulti [illegible]

[illegible]

Demoniaci [illegible]

[illegible]

De cura

[illegible]

Et si infortunae fuerint in occidentali angulo, et fortunae in orientali, infirmitates erunt incurabiles et erunt valde manifestae [illegible] et timebunt mortem [illegible] propter epilenticos. Et si fuerit epilensia [illegible].

Et infamia, [illegible] [illegible] spiritus, [illegible]. Et [illegible] per demoniacos [illegible] spiritus in [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]

Ad cognoscendum quod epilenticus seu quae infirmitas ventura est in eum

Scientum quod quarta signa seu loca signorum inducunt ad [illegible] defectus [illegible]. Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Considerabis locum lunae. Si ♄ fuerit [illegible] illius loci [illegible] [illegible], inducit ad insaniam. Si vero ♃ et ♂, inducunt ad epilensiam. ♀ inducit ad [illegible] futura, et [illegible]. Saturnus vero est demoniacorum. Et etiam cognoscitur potest futura [illegible] ex tabulis [illegible].

Dat autem [illegible] indicium de ipsis virili seu feminina. Et [illegible] cognoscitur. Considerabis locum ☉ et ☽. Sol enim dirigit potentiam virilem et luna naturam dissoluit

Et etiam considerabis veneris et martis [illegible] applicationem eorum ad solem et lunam, quae signa [illegible] positus [illegible] [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible]. Considerandum est etiam aspectus et applicationes infortunarum ad solem et lunam et ad ascendens et ad venerem et et mercurium.

Si natus fuerit masculus et ☉ et ☽ sunt in signis masculinis, et ♂ et ♀ inveniunt et sunt in signis masculinis, natus operabitur opera virilia [illegible].

Si vero sit in signis femininis et sit masculus, [illegible] [illegible] in actu muliebri. Et [illegible] si ♀ et ♂ [illegible] invenerint et sint in signis femininis vel [illegible] feminis.

Et [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
Et [illegible] [illegible] indicia

Si vero ☉ et ☽ fuerint in signis femininis et fuerit femina, ea quae natura sit feminae operabitur, et [illegible] si ♀ et martis fuerint in signis et femininis et [illegible].

Si vero ☉ et ☽ sunt in signis masc., generatur in [illegible] [illegible].

Si ☉ ☽ ♀ [illegible] feminae sit in signis masc., [illegible] feminae

in actu venereo confessionis, quod est [illegible] : [illegible]

Si vero ☉ / ☾ ♀ [illegible] / sunt [illegible] sunt in signis mas[culinis], in nativitatibus femin[arum] [illegible] / [illegible] publicationis [illegible] [illegible] actus [illegible]

♀ et ♄ [illegible] sunt in [illegible] femalis sunt [illegible] [illegible]

Orrendantes [illegible] sunt in actibus venereis

Saturnus si [illegible] testimonium [illegible] in actibus venereis

Si [illegible] ☉ ☾ ♀ [illegible] [illegible] actus et [illegible]

Si ♄ fuerit [illegible] in actibus [illegible] et [illegible] operam in actibus talibus.

De Cura seu remedijs in talibus

Si fortune fuerint in aspectu et infortune in [illegible] sive si fortune fuerint potentiores poterunt liberari a talibus actibus illicitis

Si vero infortune sunt in aspectu [illegible] fortunis alia parte posset liberari a tali mala consuetudine [illegible] / etc.

Item [illegible] [illegible]

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in actu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] et [illegible] sunt pro [illegible] quae habent fundamenta [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

Explicit li[ber]: s[e]c[un]d[u]s ptolo-
ptholo[mei]; : Et sequitur qua[r]-
t[us] [illegible] excellente [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]

Quemadmodum dixi(?) in prohemio et [illegible]
in prohemio [illegible] [illegible]
q[ue] ad [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] an [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quorum(?)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] : [illegible]. Quorum(?) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
Et quantum(?) bona [illegible] /
Et de [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m . i . de prosperitate
Et substantia nati

[illegible] [illegible] nati [illegible] et
loco fortune que [illegible] et in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
a sole in luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sole [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol a [illegible] luna

Et ab aspectu [illegible] / ut quod
de destina[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] p[ar]s fortune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspectus lune [illegible] / Et [illegible] ex aspectu
[illegible] quod est [illegible] lune . [illegible] quod
[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ex aspectu lune / quod est [illegible]
p[ar]s fortune / [illegible] [illegible] ; que [illegible]
ad [illegible] nati et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible]

Recipitur autem [illegible] / in [illegible] nati ; ex
loco p[ar]tis fortune [illegible] / ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] in loco fortune
[illegible] [illegible] / vel aspectu
ad loco fortune [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] p[ar]tis fortune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] p[ar]tis fortune
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad id bono aspectu
et de loco [illegible]

Si ⊕ fuerit sub radijs solis
vel cadens sub terra / nati [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fuerit debilis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et nati [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

Generales regule

Si quis fuerit significator divitiarum [illegible]
[illegible] significat divitias de [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
Et amplius [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Item si fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] significat divitias [illegible]
[illegible] si aspectum vel [illegible]
habuerit [illegible] significat divitias [illegible]
Si quis fuerit in [illegible] significat divitias ex parte [illegible] in ariete,
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
pars fortune
[illegible] dabit divitias
per [illegible] Et
[illegible] per [illegible]
Et [illegible]
pars fortune
[illegible] divitias [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] pars fortune
[illegible] divitias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pars fortune
[illegible] divitias [illegible]
[illegible]
Item si [illegible] pars fortune [illegible]
[illegible] aspiciat [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible]

planetarum fuerit in alio angulo
super terram in medio celi
Item si [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] aspiciat se [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] habeat
[illegible] pars fortune [illegible]
[illegible] habeat aspectum [illegible]
[illegible] fortune [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
Item si [illegible] planetarum fuerit in
angulis super terram in
medio celi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aspiciunt se [illegible]
Et [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] possidebit [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] divitias
[illegible] fortune
Ex rapina [illegible] divitias
furto latrocinio [illegible]

De durabilitate [illegible] nati

[illegible]

Temp[us] [illegible]

[illegible]

Ca[pitulum] ij de prosperitate et valitudine nati

Prosperitas nati [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible] pro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortunam eius augebit
in parte stelle [illegible] [illegible] fue-
runt [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
angulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerint [illegible].

parte 9

Lumen autem stelle non [illegible] est [illegible] pro
rege, sed solis [illegible] in signo masculino, lune
vero in feminino. Et unusquisque [illegible] fuerit in an-
gulis [illegible] erit rex [illegible] potens et [illegible]
in regimine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

Lot [illegible] in pro [illegible] regnabit vel [illegible],
[illegible] habebit [illegible] [illegible]
regni et [illegible] et qui [illegible]
erit rex [illegible] [illegible], si [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] rege.

Considera [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible].

parte

Ipsi stelle cadentes in angulis non [illegible]
non [illegible] angulos [illegible] cadentes [illegible]
[illegible] in signo masculino, luna in
feminino et [illegible] in angulo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si luminaria in angulis non fuerint
[illegible] [illegible] stelle cadentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habuerint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] erit
Et si luminaria fuerint in suis
dignitatibus et in parte stelle cadentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si luminaria non fuerint in suis dignitatibus
[illegible] parte stelle cadentis erit [illegible]
[illegible] suis.

parte 10

Si autem stelle luminaria cadentes non fue-
rint in angulis nec habuerint [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] nec luminaria fuerint in
suis dignitatibus nec angulis [illegible] erit
[illegible] et pauper.

Et si luminaria non in angulis nec
in signis masculinis fuerint nec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Regula generalis parte

Fortuna [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] a stella [illegible]
[illegible] cadentibus [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] angulorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Considera [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [red heading, faded]

Primo dignitate [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortune, vel dispositiones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible]. Gali

In dispositiones [illegible] [illegible] vel
stelle [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], vel
fortune [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est in stella [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona, [illegible]
in fortuna et dignitate

De non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si aut stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Regula generalis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible], et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortune [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ar-
[illegible] [illegible]. Gali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortune in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dispositio [illegible] [illegible] in bona stella
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Ca^m iij De magisterio mali et eius opere

Magisterium fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Gali a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] a sole [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Item

Et si [illegible] de [illegible] sit
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magisterii [illegible]

Et si alter et alter sit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible]
qui fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
quod qui fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dignitates [illegible] alio [illegible].

Et si [illegible] [illegible] de ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit in medio celi. Et alter
in medio celi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ille qui est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] | et ille [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in medio celi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] medii celi [illegible]
magisterii [illegible] [illegible]
erit in opere | et [illegible] in ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
opere in magisterii [illegible] | et [illegible]

Qualiter opus et magisterium
[illegible] [illegible] regentes planete
♃ | ☉ ♀ | ☊ | ☿

Et [illegible] [illegible] significant in
quibus [illegible] | quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Et si ♂ fuerit [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], astrologus [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] | et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fuerit ☿ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si in [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] Et si in [illegible]
[illegible] erit astrologus [illegible]
in [illegible] astrorum

| vel [illegible] |
Et si ♄ [illegible] ☿ | erit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ♃ [illegible] ☿ erit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

De Venere

Et si ♀ fuerit [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]
[illegible] | [illegible] | vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel laborabit | [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☉ ♀ fuerit
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
☉ in [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si in dignitatibus ☾ erit venditor pannorum [illegible] ad regimen et vendet [illegible]

Et si in dignitatibus [illegible] erit [illegible]

Et si in dignitatibus ♎ erit [illegible]

Et si Saturni erit [illegible] et pannorum [illegible] et

Et si ♃ erit pictor [illegible]

Et si ♄ testificetur ♀ erit [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible]

Et si ♃ vel ♀ testificetur erit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] ♃ et ♀ fuerint [illegible] et in bono statu erit [illegible]

Et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ☉ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si Soli [illegible] erit [illegible]

[illegible] Si [illegible] in bono statu erit [illegible]. Si in malo [illegible]

Et si fuerit in dignitatibus ♀ [illegible]

Et si Saturnus testificetur ♎ erit [illegible] et [illegible] / pictor / [illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] ♄ et ♎ fuerint [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]. Saturnus [illegible] et [illegible] ♎ [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] possunt.

Et si ♃ testificetur ♎ erit [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] / ♃ [illegible] / [illegible] in [illegible]

De [illegible] duorum [illegible]

Si duo [illegible] fuerint [illegible] et ♄ [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] ♄ et ♀ [illegible] [illegible] in dignitatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ♄ et ♀ [illegible] ♃ testificetur / erit [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] aspicere corporis [illegible]

[illegible] ♀ et ☿ in [illegible]

erit adversus [illegible] operatus, recipere
[illegible], et si in loco ubi [illegible]
vel cum regnis portas [illegible]
[illegible] parentes, et in rebus aliqui [illegible]
Gali [illegible] sibi offerre contingunt
si in bono statu fuerit bene, in malo [illegible]
[illegible] parentes

Et si ♃ et ☿ in [illegible] fuerint domini [illegible]
erit [illegible] in
[illegible] imaginum et armorum, erit [illegible]
imaginum, et aliarum [illegible] fuerit
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] falsarius
Gali [illegible] possunt ex
loco [illegible] in [illegible] Si vero
in [illegible] fuerint erit [illegible]
[illegible] malo. Et si in malo statu
fuerit erit falsarius [illegible]

Si ♄ est dispositor erit [illegible]
[illegible] obstetrix in [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si ♃ est dispositor [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] augeret se [illegible] habebit
[illegible] de [illegible] habebit
de [illegible] bona [illegible] in statu
bono [illegible] malo [illegible]

Et si dispositores in [illegible]
fuerint ♀ et ☿

Et si ♀ et ☿ dispositores fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] mercator [illegible]

argenti et plumbi [illegible]
[illegible]
et erit [illegible]
[illegible] Gali [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] et argenti
Et si [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si ♄ est dispositor [illegible]
ad sacrificia, mortuos [illegible]
[illegible] sepulcrorum, [illegible]
[illegible] in loco ubi [illegible], in
[illegible] Gali si [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si ♃ est dispositor mercator
in [illegible] erit [illegible], in
[illegible] solicitator et ad
[illegible] erit [illegible]
erit et [illegible] et [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible]

Cum ☿ ♀ et ♄ dominantur in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] Et
[illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

Et si peregrinetur [illegible] ad [illegible]
que planete ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] hoc

Preterea figure sex magis
sunt signficantes [illegible] magis
[illegible] astrologia ad
[illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa humana [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt [illegible] superiora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Per hec exempla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Signa vero figure [illegible] [illegible]
magisterium [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Signa [illegible] et equinoctialia sunt
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sunt
et [illegible] artificia que [illegible] in alia
artificia ut [illegible] [illegible] agricultura
[illegible] [illegible]

Signa bestialia [illegible] [illegible]
et aquatica [illegible]

ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laboratores [illegible]

De [illegible]

Si luna fuerit [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Et fuerit [illegible]
in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] in divinando futura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
futura ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Et si fuerit in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et astrologi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si fuerit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De durabilitate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] significatores [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] in angulis in
[illegible] orientalibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et honoris
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

occidentales vel radii fuerint ab angulis
eius magisterium sub potestate alterius constitutum erit

Et si fortune vicerint et angulum erit
venerabilis, quietus et luxuriosus

Sed si infortune vicerint erit debilis et vilis
et damnosus offerens eis

Et si saturnus aspectum fecerit erit medio-
criter venerabilis in officio

Et si mars aspectum fecerit faciet sibi partem
in officio et retrocedet et elongabitur

Et si fecerit utrosque aspectus erit toto tempore
vite sue multa incommoda patiens

Et quando fortune adiuvant erit nobilis
luxuriosus et letus

Augmentum vel decrementum substantie a stellis
planetarum in figura in quartis ad angulos
tempus eius potest sciri per appropinquationem ad
angulos vel remotionem dando
unicuique gradui annum et orientali-
bus velocitatem occidentalibus tarditatem.

Et hec sufficiant dicta de parte [illegible]
recte de magisterio nati.

De [illegible]

Cum post premissa de nativitate tra-
ctandum est, dicendum utrum sit ei
matrimonium erit legitimum vel non et
durabit; et an in [illegible],

De mulierum coniugio seu [illegible]

Ad masculorum coniugium lumen
qualitates eorum nativitatis viri-
lis substantie inspicimus et accipimus
luminare 1 aut [illegible] in nativitate mu-
lieris si adaptatur ea vel [illegible]
[illegible]

Deinde sunt quarte orientales [illegible]
a decima ad ascendens, altera a
quarta ad septimam [illegible]
Et luna orientalis est a
[illegible] ad oppositum, ab opposito
ad occidentalem [illegible]
Occidentales quarte ab ascendente ad
quartam, et a septima ad decimam

Cum itaque ☾ fuerit in aliqua
quarta orientali femina [illegible] in
[illegible] matrimonium vel pro-
[illegible] aliorum [illegible],
lacum in [illegible] [illegible]. Si
autem luna fuerit in aliqua quarta
occidentali [illegible]
vel sibi [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible]

Et si sub radiis ☾ fuerit [illegible]
in figura cum saturno [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]

dat uxorem quam luna sub radiis
[illegible] committit potestatem suam. Et habebit
dat fecunditatem et medietatem

De uxore una vel pluribus

Post hec observandum est si luna fuerit
in signo unius figure. Vel si
ad unam planetam aspectum habens;
[illegible] copulabitur uxori

Et si luna fuerit in signo duorum
corporum vel aliarum figurarum. Vel
in uno signo pluribus ad unam
planetam applicuerit; copulabitur pluribus;
[illegible] habebit plures
uxores quam unam

Hali

Qualitatem uxoris a qualitate signi
sequentis signum in quo fuit luna
[illegible] stellarum figurarum in
quibus [illegible] luna in signo illo in
longitudine et latitudine [illegible]

matrimonii

De [illegible] et concordia in matrimonio

Et si planete [illegible] luna [illegible]
vel aspectum applicans habuerit
fuerint fortune, sponse erunt
[illegible] et apte. Et si infortune
erunt contra. Hali. Et si luna
fuerit in [illegible] fortunarum
erunt meliores, si infortunarum peiores

[illegible] de hoc [illegible]

Et si luna ad saturnum applicuerit [illegible] aspectu bono
[illegible] erit uxor laboriosa
et ipsa [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in malo statu [illegible]
[illegible]

Si vero ad Iovem applicuerit ha-
buerit, erit [illegible]
[illegible] bonus, etc. Si vero Iupiter in
malo statu fuerit minuetur hoc [illegible]

Ma

Si ad martem erit audax animo;
sed superba [illegible]. Et si Mars
fuerit in malo statu erit mala;
[illegible] et mala

Ve

Si ad venerem erit formosa
valde et iocosa, bona [illegible]
Et si fuerit in malo statu minuetur hoc
[illegible]

Me

Et si ad mercurium erit bene [illegible]
et [illegible] Hali
Et si in malo statu fuerit mi-
nuetur hoc [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] falsa.

De [illegible] Hali

Si autem scire volueris [illegible]
[illegible] luna ad [illegible] vel ad [illegible]
[illegible] sed ad [illegible]
[illegible] applicuerit ad
stellas [illegible] vel ad aliquam
[illegible]

Hali [illegible] et [illegible]

Si volueris scire an uxor
sit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Et si fuerit
in [illegible] uxor

alterum. Et si fuerit in dignitatibus alterius, contra erit forma.

De statu uxoris copulate viro

Statum mulieris accipite a Venere in figura viri. Si Venus fuerit cum [illegible] vel Saturno vel Mercurio vel in suis dignitatibus. Nam [illegible] quae ad vitam pertinet satis se prodeat. [illegible] Et [illegible] multum amabit. Et si in malis fuerit [illegible], erit [illegible] et destructrix [illegible] honoris mariti [illegible] suae [illegible] et honore.

[illegible] de [illegible] viri

Et [illegible] et qua [illegible] luna in nativitatibus virorum [illegible] virorum; et sol [illegible] mulierum, sicut in [illegible] nativitate figurae.

Nam feminam vel matrimonii solatii qualitates [illegible] nativitate feminae [illegible].

[illegible] sol fuerit in figura in altera [illegible] orientalem, in [illegible] viro [illegible] vel in [illegible] pro viro acceperit.

Et si in altera [illegible] occidentalem [illegible] maritus copulatus vel in [illegible] copulatus.

[illegible]

Et si ambo fuerint in [illegible] occidentalibus copulabuntur [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible]. Et mulier [illegible].

Et si luna fuerit in nativitate viri in aliis [illegible] orientalem. Et sol in aliis [illegible] occidentalem copulabitur vir in [illegible] sua cum puella vel puellaribus.

Et si luna in nativitate cuiusvis mulieris fuerit in aliis [illegible] occidentalem, et sol in aliis [illegible] occidentalem copulabitur [illegible] mulieri in [illegible] viro [illegible].

De uno et pluribus viris unius mulieris

Quod in nativitate cuiusvis mulieris sol fuerit in signo unius figurae vel applicuerit [illegible] in [illegible] signo unius [illegible], tantum uni viro copulabitur. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] copulabitur [illegible] viro. Et si [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

Et si [illegible] in nativitate cuiusvis viri [illegible] luna [illegible] in suo signo, [illegible] alter [illegible]. [illegible] fuerit [illegible] copulabitur [illegible] qui fuerit [illegible] copulabitur.

[illegible] Et si sol in [illegible] fuerit vel plurium figurarum aut in figura [illegible] fuerit [illegible] mulier [illegible] habebit [illegible] et de [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] in nativitatibus virorum [illegible] se in luna, [illegible] copulari [illegible].

[illegible] Si in figura Saturnus [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et laboriosus [illegible].

Si [illegible] sol [illegible] habuerit [illegible] et [illegible].

Si vero mater erit [illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible] et [illegible]
Atque si [illegible] associate [illegible]
proficiet et erit laboriosus / Et hec
[illegible] de luna

De [illegible]

Quod si [illegible]
[illegible]
Atque si [illegible] erit [illegible]
et [illegible] Atque si [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Atque si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De firmitate et [illegible] matrimonii

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sol et luna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] sol
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De odio et discordia [illegible]

De [illegible]

Cum sol et luna in [illegible] viri
vel mulieris [illegible]
[illegible] in a-
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible] luna in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sol in [illegible] /
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Atque si [illegible] sol in [illegible]
[illegible] luna /
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] luna
[illegible]
[illegible]

De matrimonio [illegible] primum

Cum [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] matrimonium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Atque si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]

Cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Quale fiat matrimonium regule

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cum saturnus cum venere bene [illegible]
fuerit sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
longo [illegible] [illegible] Gali [illegible]
♄ cum ♀ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] saturni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] saturni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
qui domus ♃ et ♀ sunt [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] et cum saturno ab venere [illegible]
[illegible] habuerit aspectu bono [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in matrimonio [illegible]

Et si [illegible] Mars cum [illegible] saturno venere
se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gali [illegible] [illegible]
♃ domibus [illegible]

Cum venus fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
saturni [illegible] et [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible]

Cum [illegible] venus fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulier viro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
viro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Si venus [illegible] saturni in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habe-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel cum [illegible] [illegible] filio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum venere et saturno et
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] filii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut cum patre vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] viro [illegible]

[illegible]

Et si venus [illegible] habuerit cum
saturno vel [illegible] aut ambobus et
[illegible] [illegible] venus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et fuerint
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] venus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]

Gali

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]

Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] fuerint in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

~~Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] in [illegible]~~

Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]

De masculinis nativitatibus [illegible] observanda

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si Mars ☿ et ♃ in figura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Et si [illegible]
[illegible]

De femininis nativitatibus [illegible] observanda

[illegible]

Et si [illegible]

[illegible] habebit [illegible]

[illegible]

Si autem [illegible]

[illegible]

De filiis

Verte de matrimonio [illegible] de filiis

[illegible]

Et si [illegible]

[illegible]

in figura [illegible] assoriaut [illegible] se [illegible] delegant et [illegible]
[illegible]
Sed si [illegible] collegerit vel in [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] quarta [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] felicitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posterius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De amicitiis et inimicis
Cam. XI

Amicitia est duplex perfecta et imperfecta
perfecta est amor [illegible] imperfecta est socie-
tas. Est et de amicitia [illegible] [illegible]
perfecta amicitia est que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] perfecta quod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Status seu [illegible] amicorum et inimicorum
a [illegible] [illegible] loco a loco [illegible] a
loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortuna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco si [illegible] fuerit
erit amor [illegible] inter eos

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vos

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerint in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible]
in loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] collegerit
vel sibi invicem opposite fuerint
[illegible] [illegible] vel sibi invicem
[illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] et loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amicitia vel inimicitia
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amicitia [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] amicitia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per

pro sortibus suis per Dei electiones
Quia si fuerit amicitia firmata
ne poterunt eam auferre,
Item qui sunt in amicitia et alter eorum
aliquid fecerit(?) / quia fortuna transit
loca amicorum, vel ad ea deveni-
unt per profectiones vel directiones

Amicitia fit ex tribus causis

Ex causa { honestatis / lucri / voluptatis } { ob virtutem / ob utilitatem / ob gaudium }

Item inimicitia

Ex causa { inhonestatis / damni / tristitie } { ob vitium / ob damnum / ex ira vel odio }

Quando loca prerogativa ut dictum est
concordaverint vel eadem fuerint(?)
ex causis istis erit amicitia
Et si ex eisdem causis discordaverint
erit inimicitia ex predictis causis
Et si quedam contemperaverint quedam
non, tunc ex qua causa erit amicitia
vel inimicitia patet ex supra dictis
Et si luminaria concordaverint secundum(?)
in nativitatibus aliquorum erit amicitia
pro recepto ob eam utilitatem(?)
Et si discordaverint erit e contrario
discordia seu inimicitia propter receptum,
et tale est multum mala que nunquam(?)
removetur
At quorum in nativitatibus aliquorum loca
partis fortune concordaverint erit
amicitia ex causa lucri. Quando vero
contra fuerint erit inimicitia ex
causa damni

Quando vero ascendens erit concordia(?)
erit amicitia ob delectationem et gaudium
Quando vero discordaverint erit inimici-
tia ob odium et iram.

De modis amicitie et inimicitie

Modus amicitie et inimicitie cognoscitur
Ex locis in figura planetarum(?) solis lune
partis fortune. Item ex planetis
planetarum fortunatorum et infortunatorum

Quando luminaria et pars fortune fuerint
in angulis in aliquorum nativitatibus
erit amicitia fortis et manifesta
Tamen in succedentibus fuerint erit
mediocris. Item in cadentibus
debilis. Item(?) ubi loca et
partes dantes amicitiam(?) Item si sunt(?)
opposita loca et planete(?) erit amicitia
fortis per contrarium dictum est de amicitia

Oppositus aspectus inimicitie perfecte
Quartus inimicitie imperfecte
Trinus amicitie perfecte
Sextilis amicitie imperfecte

Quando in nativitatibus aliquorum planete
qui fuerint super loca prerogativa
exaltati in utriusque nativitate sunt
in uno signo vel termino(?), erit amicitia
fortis et potens. Et si in domibus
erit amicitia fortis et potens
Vel qui unus elevatur in nativitate
unius et alter in nativitate

alterius [illegible] et sunt in uno loco
vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etc.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in matrimonium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in uno [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] in matrimonium alterius et [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matrimonium
alterius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] matrimonium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
matrimonium [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in matrimonium alterius vel ad
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matrimonium
ad [illegible] [illegible] matrimonium alterius

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alter [illegible] ad
[illegible] alterius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in matrimonio
alterius et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
alterius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] vel alterius [illegible]

[illegible]

poterit ut sepe domus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitantes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aspirant perspicere que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ystud et ystud
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De peregrinationibus [illegible] capitulum vi

[P]ost peregrinacionis [illegible] consecratur
ab [illegible] [illegible] et loco [illegible]
[illegible] 1 2 3 dominus [illegible] [illegible] terra
[illegible] locis [illegible] / 9 / 6 / 3 / 12 [illegible]
[illegible] angelos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[P]ost itaque peregrinacionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occidentalis
partis [illegible] ab angelo peregrina-
cionis [illegible] de loco ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vel loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mansit [illegible] in occidentalis partis
vel [illegible] [illegible] capitulo [illegible]
Et in opposito [illegible] partis vel
in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] peregrinacionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et
perspectis et [illegible] / precipue [illegible]
[illegible] et loco [illegible] peregrinacionis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(vel [illegible])
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Et dixit iterum quod cum duo lu-
minaria et [illegible] aut fortune fue-
rint in loco alio ab domibus itineris
vel [illegible] dicit itinera [illegible] de
loco suo [illegible] Cum vero [illegible]
fuerint in loco itineris [illegible]
[illegible] in loco mortis [illegible]
itineris habet [illegible]

De [illegible]

Cum fortune loco [illegible] aspexerint
vel ad illa [illegible], aut illa [illegible]
fuerint / Et cum in peregrinationibus [illegible]
itinera erunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ipsius a peregrinatione [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliquo [illegible]

Cum vero infortune aspexerint [illegible]
illa ipsius opera laboriosa et nociva [illegible]
[illegible] timore, tarde [illegible] peregrinationes
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cum fortune et infortune [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] apparebit

Cum [illegible] luminaria in aliqua quarta orienta-
li [illegible] fuerint, frequentius [illegible]
[illegible] agredietur

Cum in aliqua quarta occidentali [illegible]
[illegible] occidentale fuerint, [illegible]
[illegible] apparebit

[illegible]

Quarta orientalia [illegible] occidentalis [illegible]
[illegible] quae ascendit Et [illegible]

quarta est 10 11 12 ; alia quarta [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] quarta occidentalia
[illegible] quae [illegible] opponitur [illegible]
alia [illegible] ; et quarta [illegible]
per [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et occidentalis Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] occidentalis Et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et quarta [illegible]
est de [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
quae est [illegible]
Sed [illegible] itineris [illegible]
quarta [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Sed
si [illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] planeta [illegible]
Cum [illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible]
Cum [illegible] planeta orientalis et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] orientalibus [illegible] luna
[illegible] in [illegible] occidentalibus
Exemplum [illegible]
[illegible] alia Et [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible] itinera
Et [illegible] quarta orientalis [illegible] itinera
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] itineris [illegible]
[illegible] in loco itineris et in [illegible]
[illegible] (quia [illegible]
[illegible] in itineribus)

[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]

Regula [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] vel [illegible]

Tempus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

In qualitate mortis nati vel [illegible]

Qualitas mortis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Qualitates mortis [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]

Vel qualitates mortis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

vel qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
alia [illegible] Sexto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Tercio [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Quarto [illegible]
[illegible] in quo est [illegible] alia
vel in quo est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel qui [illegible] [illegible]
Quinto [illegible] [illegible] est alia
[illegible] [illegible] / Et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Vide infra [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

apostema vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] /
qui [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] doloris
[illegible] [illegible].

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] / vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] /

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
sanguinis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
apostematibus vel [illegible] / aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epilepsia / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Mortis

[illegible]

testimonia

[illegible]

De salario

[illegible]

Et si saturnus fuerit absconsus Et fuerit
in [illegible] et [illegible] vel signis aqueis Et
habuerit in terra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

Et si saturnus [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] quod de
[illegible] et fuerit absconsus [illegible]
in [illegible]
Et si saturnus fuerit absconsus et [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit vel in opposito [illegible] Et fuerit in
aliquo ex signis [illegible] [illegible] vel
in signis [illegible] Erit [illegible] per
aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si autem in medio celi fuerit [illegible] [illegible] absconsus
vel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] saturnus qui
fuerit absconsus [illegible] aliquod de
[illegible] [illegible] ab eo Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quam [illegible]
per [illegible]

De marte

Quando mars fuerit absconsus [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] in [illegible] vel opposito solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de esse in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et qui fuerit in signis [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] et bella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] absconsus [illegible] vel sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habuerit [illegible]
Et si mercurius in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fuerit absconsus
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] vel
[illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fuerit absconsus [illegible]
aliquod ex [illegible] vel fuerit
in aliquo [illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si fuerit in tauro et [illegible] [illegible]
absconsus et [illegible] aliquod [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si fuerit in medio celi vel in opposito
hoc est [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
Et si in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] fu-
erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si in
signis [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint
absconsus Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absconsus fuerint
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
absconsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel

que opponuntur [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] loci [illegible]
distemperancia [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible]
habuerint / [illegible] vel [illegible] /
fuerint [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / que [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / De mutacione in alienam terram

Cum [illegible] loca [illegible] [illegible]
in loco [illegible] fuerint / [illegible] in loco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] alienam
et [illegible] [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] vel assuescat se [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible]

Ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

In diuisione tempo[ris] in vita nati [illegible]

Postquam in quarti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
futura, hic modo [illegible] explicare
ad [illegible] ea que in [illegible] [illegible]
sunt observanda [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] nati-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Et quidam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] loci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loci [illegible]
Non [illegible] nato in Ethiopia possum [illegible]
[illegible] / que [illegible] loci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que loci
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nec [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] ubi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] ita in [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] observanda
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Confluentes [illegible] st [illegible] — [illegible] qui sit a mensibus / magnum et fortibus / debitores / a mensibus [illegible] / debitores a mensibus debitoribus

Et [illegible] genit vero [illegible] [illegible] in omnibus indiciis, sive [illegible] sive particularis

1. forma corporis
2. figura corporis
3. status anime
4. mores
5. leges et consuetudines
6. [illegible]

— de [illegible] dicto est in [illegible] libro quod [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et figuram. Ut manifeste apparet quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] forma et moribus [illegible] [illegible] planetarum

[illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible] et de legibus et consuetudinibus

Vide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] considerata est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filiorum, [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Eclipses Cometes considerande sunt, eo quod [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fortuna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In annis [illegible] diversisque indiciis revolutionis: vite nati Generalia principaliter observanda sunt ista. Quibus particularia sunt adiungenda. Et ea vero, aut conformia, aut difformia videnda, quia cum particularia generalibus conformantur [illegible] fortiora; si vero differentia fuerint, destrahunt vel ad mediocritatem reducunt effectus ista.

De dispositione generali et nati vite [illegible]

Vita naturalis hominis dividitur in septem partes secundum septem planetas

Prima pars ipsius vite dirigitur a planeta infimo scilicet a luna que octo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possidet. [illegible] [illegible] a planetis [illegible] Et [illegible] a saturno, eo quod [illegible] [illegible] octo planetarum ordinem [illegible]. De quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astro [illegible]

Luna est gubernatrix [illegible] infancie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

facere. Et ideo valde prona in motu [illegible] li-
quidos. Et continuantur vero suam [illegible]
Et cum sensus non est adeo completus nec
[illegible] ut possit ad [illegible] quod
veniunt [illegible] propter operationes cum [illegible]

Mercurius post lunam suam disponit annis
decem sequentibus qui pueritie anni dicuntur.
Et sunt nominati eo quod sunt quasi medii
inter [illegible] et viginti annos qui sunt anni
adolescentie [illegible]. Et dispositio eius
est dispositio etatis pueritie. Quia est secun-
da quod est dispositio species sue. Et ideo
quod [illegible] adolescentie annorum viginti [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt anni pueritie.
Et sunt anni [illegible] quod in his
annis [illegible] et in hac etate [illegible]
anima virtus intellectiva quod est [illegible]
vel manifestatur. Animique [illegible]
et virtutes anime velud radices planti
inseruntur. Et ideo quia anima
anime inclinatur [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible]

Venus annos octo subsequentes dispo-
nit qui et tertium tempus sunt tertie
etatis anni de adolescentia dicta
sunt quod eo tempore in hac etate
[illegible] species [illegible] vigent. Et
hac etate [illegible] [illegible] appetitus
[illegible] et medie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quartus est

[illegible] quarta ad [illegible] [illegible]

Sol quarte speciei et medie est planeta
[illegible] quarte etati preest et ea dispo-
nit. Habet quoque annos decem novem se-
[illegible] sequentes per dominium
[illegible]. Et [illegible] eius in
hac etate est [illegible]. Sicut sol
[illegible] est in medio planetarum [illegible]
et etatis [illegible].
[illegible] quod [illegible] anni 19 sunt [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
quod sicut sol est in medio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in hac etate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Et
in hac etate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in his quam [illegible]
sunt ad diligendum et [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] transeuntur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] laudem
ad [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod sunt

Mars post solem etati quinte que
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum sequentes per annos [illegible]
sunt quindecim, qui et anni sunt
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
et magnanimitas de [illegible]

in hac etate pestilenti multe et for-
tunde vite / Accidit quoque ~~[illegible]~~
in corporibus et animabus amaritudines et
tristicie multe / variisque corporum in-
firmitatibus. Et sunt ibi homines magis
opera operantes in quibus est labor et pena

[illegible] annorum vitalis [illegible] 56

Jovis. Quinta est sexta etatis
[illegible] quam fecit dominus Jupiter ante
desperationis [illegible] [illegible] / qui
cum sit natura sua amator. Et in
hac etate [illegible] ad operandum [illegible]
per se / absque multo labore / et sine
pena / nec se [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] bona et iusta sunt [illegible]
abstinent a talibus [illegible] / et cogitat
bona et honesta. Et videntur se ad
[illegible] hominum [illegible] et bonitate
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona

[illegible] annorum Saturni seu senectutis [illegible] 68

Saturnus extrema etati senii [illegible]
decrepitus [illegible] [illegible]. Et durat usque
ad finem vite. Et in hac etate
accidit frigiditas gravando multis
corporis / et sequitur debilitationem [illegible]
minuendo / et declinatio [illegible]
Et in hac etate vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tristicie
et non [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible]

Soli

Si vero ad annos Lune [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] etate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad Lune [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in etate [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. qui sit cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etate tali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hanc
[illegible] etate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De speciali ~~[illegible]~~ seu particulari annorum partitione

Particularis [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obser-
vare [illegible] / ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
Et [illegible] per [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] / per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / per [illegible] [illegible]

repatien / Et applicatur ad eam / per
corporum vel radium &c.

De signo atazir aspectus hor[e]
et signi ad quem pervenit directio
aspectus

Significat ad quem pervenit directio aspectus
in quolibet anno significat id quod accidit
in corpore de salute et infirmitate
Et quia est signum directionis vite
significat [illegible] [illegible] et corporis
esse [illegible] et eius officia propria [illegible]
[illegible]

De atazir ⊕

Significat ad quem pervenit direc-
tio partis fortune in quolibet anno significat
bona vel mala in divitiis et substan-
tiis nati / De signo atazir ☾

Significat ad quem applicat directio
lune significat vitam nati statum in
qualitatibus anime et [illegible]

De signo atazir ☉

Significat ad quem pervenit directio
solis significat statum in honore et nobili-
tate / et corporis [illegible] sed et ani-
me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De atazir [illegible]

Significat ad quem pervenit directio
[illegible] significat statum in officiis
et divitiis nati et aliis [illegible] [illegible]

vite

Et generaliter ut cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] directionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et 12 domus / et pars for-
tune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] quod [illegible] in ea.
[illegible] nativitate a loco ad quem
pervenit directio [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] [illegible].

partis

Cum fuerit directio [illegible] et do-
mus vel [illegible] ut pars fortune
quolibet [illegible] applicatur ad signum qui
sit in [illegible] [illegible] partis
[illegible] fortuna sit vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] directio

Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] in bonis [illegible] / vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pars in aliquibus bonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
bona vel mala / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro
aliquo tempore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quem.

[illegible]

Qualiter [illegible] et habitus et dispositio [illegible] corrumpuntur [illegible]

Dum [illegible] ad [illegible] qui posse in [illegible] habentur et dispositio [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

verum directio in termino suo
Et si per terminos suos erit dispo-
sitione vite toto tempore. Si in aliena
dispositione fuerit   Et si ann-
dat ut sit in ipso vel termino
vel aspiciat eum, erit dispositio
[illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinis [illegible] Et
Hoc modo [illegible] in termino [illegible]
exaltationem et triplicitatem

Qualis debeat esse mora annorum per directionem

Nunc autem annorum ex directione numerum [illegible] longitudinem dari [illegible]
Cum autem numerum annorum [illegible] ascendens, dirige per ascensiones climatis in quo nativitas fuerit addendo numerum annorum [illegible] ascensionibus eius et [illegible] anni
Si vero fuerit in medio celi dirige per ascensiones recti circuli addendo numerum annorum [illegible] ascensionibus eius et ponere [illegible] anni
Si fuerit in aliquo loco [illegible] dirige. Dirigere debemus [illegible] ad angulos [illegible] medii celi per ascensiones loci climatis vel recti circuli [illegible]

[illegible] ascensiones [illegible] climatis et recti circuli [illegible] elongationem [illegible] et accipere ascensionem recti circuli et ascensionem loci sui climatis et addere [illegible] ascensionem numerum annorum et ponere [illegible] Et accipere [illegible] quod est inter [illegible] Et [illegible] elongationis [illegible] et addere [illegible] per ascensionem recti circuli [illegible] si fuerit [illegible] per ascensionem climatis [illegible] Et si fuerint plures [illegible] minuere [illegible] vel minuere [illegible] loci [illegible] Et manifestum est quod hec elongatio [illegible] ad angulo [illegible] Et [illegible] Et hec elongatio [illegible] Et [illegible] quia [illegible] possunt [illegible]

ad quem pervenit [illegible] quolibet anno
[illegible] pervenit [illegible] ad planetam
vel ad radium planete [illegible] est in
[illegible]

De profectionibus Et [illegible] annua

profectiones fiunt [illegible]

Profectiones [illegible] annorum signorum [illegible]
[illegible] signum unum [illegible]
signorum [illegible]
quolibet [illegible] signum [illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Et illius signi
dominus in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
a quolibet loco [illegible] Et
illud signum in quo [illegible]
[illegible] dirigit per [illegible]
[illegible]

De [illegible] profectionibus

[illegible] in [illegible]
profectionibus [illegible] signum
[illegible] in quolibet [illegible]
[illegible] signum per [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] signum
profectionis [illegible] ab
signo [illegible]
[illegible] signum
[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] viz [illegible]
Et [illegible] profectio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]
Et ubi [illegible]
vel ubi [illegible] profectio
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
signorum [illegible]

[illegible] profectionis

[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible]
Luna [illegible] in [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible]
in [illegible] Et
[illegible] signum profectionis
[illegible]
[illegible] signum profectionis [illegible]

Et tunc dicuntur esse [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De tempore quo completur bona vel mala in radice nativitatis promissa

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] vel quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dispositione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dispositione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositione [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] bono vel malo

Et [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Hec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] libro [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Certa p[ro]p[ositi]o[n]i in centiloq[ui]o
Ad nativitates p[er]tinentia

5. Qui ad rem [illegible] aptus est et ha-
bebit eius stellam [illegible] [illegible] in
nativitate sua potestatem.

2. Anima qui ad [illegible] rem aptus est
magis effectum [illegible] quam qui ad
scientiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

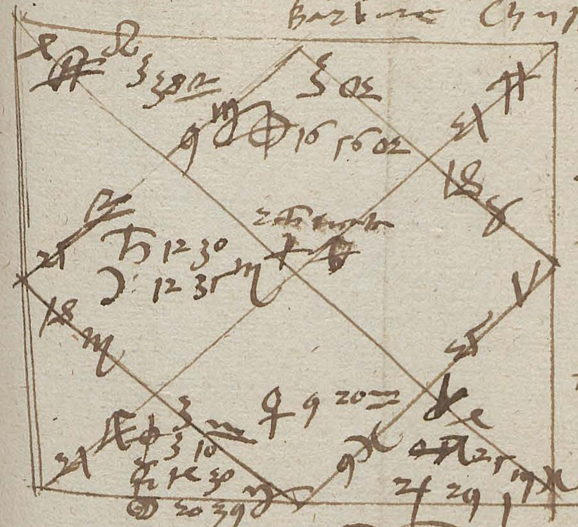
7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] professor [illegible]

12. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] effectus [illegible]

16. Cum fortunam dominator partis [illegible]
dominis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] bonis [illegible] aut fortunae
liberat ab [illegible] [illegible].

18. Cum ~~fortunae in aspectu~~ luminaria
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortunae
partis in aspectu [illegible] [illegible] qui ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab aspectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunae
in aspectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ihs Balthasar [illegible]
Barbara [illegible]



almuten [illegible]
[illegible]

Anno d[omi]ni 1512 31 13 56 [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 19 [illegible] 28

[illegible] 120

[illegible]

[illegible]

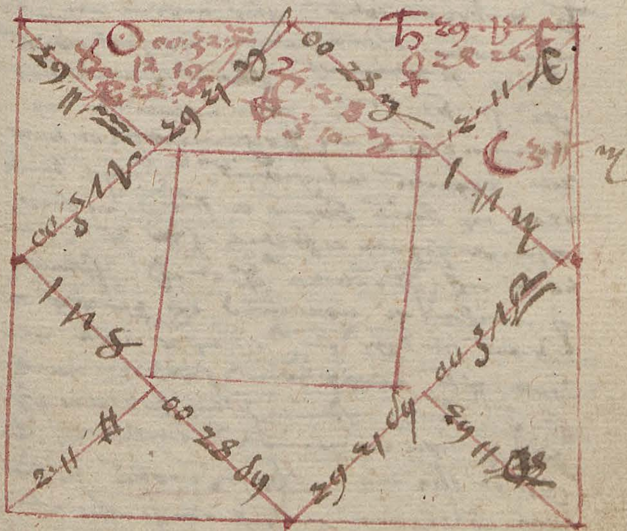
[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

1528
28 Januarij h. 18 : 20
accepi [illegible] ad altar[illegible]

De tribus natiuitatibus

Vide in hoc loco tibi dare triplex exem-
plum natiuitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de figuram [illegible]
30. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



De statu [illegible]

[illegible] in statu [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De statu merc[illegible]

Post modum aspexi in statu [illegible]

[illegible]

Et hoc significaverit [illegible]
tempore. Et posui [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De statu fratrum

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
Et [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]

De signo nate et geni-tutate

[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De statu corporis nati

[illegible] in statu corporis
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspexerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De statu aeris nati

[illegible] aspexerit in statu aeris
[illegible] [illegible] aspiciendo aspectu
[illegible] aspexerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] demonstrabit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
significabit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

abscondenda Et bonos mores et
alia que sunt post precedentia
dicta

De statu dominationis nati

Dispositor ... medii celi in statu domi-
nationis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... manifestant

De magisterio nati

Et quia ... erat in 10 ... [illegible]

[illegible]

quarta stella fixa que vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] in ipso [illegible] gradu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De coniugio nati

Aspexi [illegible] in statu nati
[illegible] Et inveni [illegible]
lunam in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aspiciebat [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible]
Et quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quia luna
[illegible] aspiciebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habebunt

De fratre filiorum nati

Et inveni [illegible] in [illegible] que dabat
[illegible] [illegible] Et quia
[illegible] [illegible] filiis ad
[illegible] [illegible] Et
quia [illegible] aspiciebat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et in
[illegible] [illegible] filiorum [illegible]
[illegible] Et quia [illegible] erat in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De itineribus nati

[illegible] aspexi in [illegible]
Et inveni [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et quia

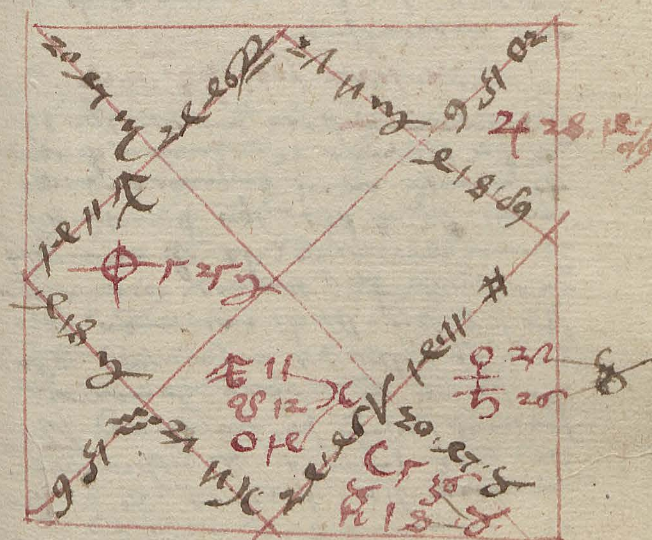
luna recta in tregono mercurii con-
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ingressus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quia luna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De qualitate mortis nati

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] Et
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De secunda nativitate

Nunc autem volo notare aliquid
de [illegible] nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
apparet in hac figura



De statu patris

Posita ... ascendente in hora nativitatis
patris et preterea [illegible] ad
solem [illegible] in marte [illegible]
[illegible] quod pater erit [illegible] gladio [illegible]
et morietur. Et [illegible] ataziz [illegible]
[illegible] ad solem qui erat sub terra
[illegible] ad [illegible] ubi stabat sol
Et quia mars erat [illegible] solem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] morietur

De statu fratrum nati

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fratrum
[illegible] fortune Et mercurius qui erat
4 marte et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fratrum [illegible] [illegible]
hora nativitatis quia [illegible] erat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortuna et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub sole [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum honorem
fortune [illegible] [illegible] nativitatis Et
[illegible] [illegible] luna et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortune [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad

[illegible] fortune [illegible] Et mercurius [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a marte

De statu [illegible] nati

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in hora
nativitatis Et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] De statu nati [illegible]
[illegible]

De forma et [illegible] [illegible] nati

[illegible] [illegible] sol et [illegible] erat in
[illegible] 4 [illegible] et sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fortune
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et quia [illegible] [illegible]
erat fortuna erat de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De statu [illegible] nati

[illegible] luna erat in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
bonum [illegible] Et quia erat in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quia

erat sub terra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] Ergo quia [illegible] erat
dispositoris [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] prosperitates
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonos et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et laborare in
bono et honore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et magnam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
nati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub terra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

De statu [illegible] nati

[illegible] [illegible] in statu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pro [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

De statu honoris nati

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et honore et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

De magisterio nati

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] erat [illegible]
quia erat [illegible] et erat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] erat in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De sancti Georgii nati

Affirmat [illegible] in festo Georgii et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] Georgium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verbis.

De Felicis nati

Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

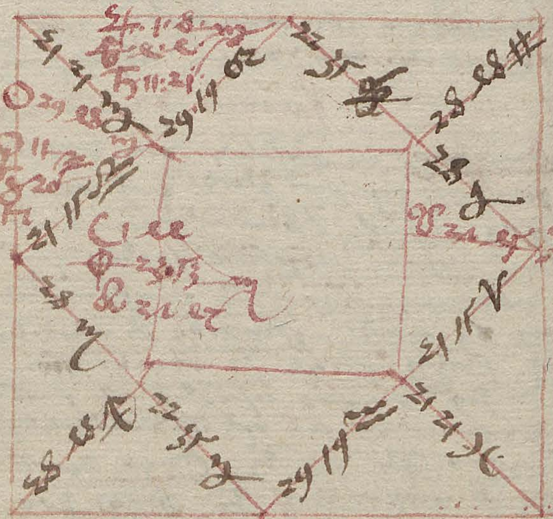
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] nati

Affirmat in [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De bona nativitate

Hec fuit nativitas cuiusdam filii [illegible] in civitate Colonie. Et ergo [illegible] statum nati [illegible] abeq [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] bona [illegible] bona nativitas [illegible] hec figura



De statu [illegible]

[illegible] hec figura [illegible] ♄ ♃ [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] in 11 domo et [illegible] in [illegible] 12 [illegible] ☽ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ab angulo in 12 domo [illegible] [illegible] ♀ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♄ in 11 domo [illegible] nativitate et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♀ in 9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] 12, [illegible] in 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De statu [illegible] nati

[illegible] in [illegible] ♀ in [illegible] 12 domus [illegible] et ☽ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] ☽ erat in [illegible]

De statu fratrum nati

[illegible] ♀ et ☽ ad 10 [illegible] habuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♀

De statu [illegible] nati

[illegible] in statu nati [illegible] ♃ in [illegible] ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De diversis nati

Et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] quam erat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quia [illegible]
erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hereditate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et quia [illegible]
erat de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad laborandum et ad laborandum
[illegible] [illegible] et hereditates [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De filiis nati

Et [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De sponsa vel sponso nati
Et qualitate mortis

Manifestum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia erat in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hereditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et manifestum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] quam erat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] se ab [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ibi Et quia [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]

de revolutionibus. Et hic [illegible] in isto
quarto hora 4 saturni [illegible] ipsa die
erat in [illegible] ascendente ~~nativitatis~~
zodiaci nativitatis. Et mercurius
stella in [illegible] erat [illegible] in quarto
[illegible] cum mercurio in eius
opposito. Et erat [illegible] saturni
[illegible] quod est signum [illegible]
Et erant [illegible] luminaria [illegible]
[illegible] in revolutionibus fuit
[illegible] anno eclipsis [illegible] in quarta
loci luminis in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] in opposito eius. Et in 4 loco
nativitatis. Hec [illegible] satis suffi-
ciunt [illegible] quam [illegible] volu-
[illegible]
[illegible] libri [illegible] libros
in aliis libris nisi in isto [illegible]
[illegible] libros quos [illegible]
astrologi in [illegible]. Et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] perfeci.

De partibus temporum trium nativitatum

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] et algathir [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis et [illegible] alga-
thir [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis. Et hec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in 21 [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. Et 24 erat in [illegible]
[illegible]. Et apparuit
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
erat in [illegible]. Et [illegible]

planete aspectus [illegible] ad 2e
domus et 1 cum 8 Et [illegible] et
[illegible] in domibus [illegible]
et [illegible] domus planete [illegible]
Et C in [illegible] aspici-
ens [illegible] de [illegible] a loco
ubi erat [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] in 40 fuit
[illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] quod Et adhesi
[illegible] Et [illegible]
ab [illegible] Jupiter [illegible] in 62 anno
ad [illegible] mihi [illegible]
[illegible] erat in planetis [illegible] anno
[illegible] planete [illegible]

De planetis in secunda nativitate

Ut autem [illegible] multa
volo loqui de [illegible] alijs [illegible] na-
tivitatibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] anno in quo
[illegible]
[illegible]
erat in 52 anno a nativitate
sua [illegible] applicavit [illegible]
qui erat [illegible] ad 10 [illegible] et
19 [illegible] erat ibi

hora [illegible] Et erat [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] magna tribulatione quia
erat [illegible] Et
hora qua raptus fuit Et erat
infortunatus in [illegible]
et ipsa hora raptus fuit [illegible]
[illegible]
fuit ubi infortuna in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible] 60 p 500 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] 200 [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] ille infor-
tunatus fuit [illegible]
fuit et [illegible] ad [illegible]
sed erat [illegible]

De tercia nativitate

[illegible] ubi [illegible] de
[illegible] nativitatis
[illegible] fuit
in aquario Et erat [illegible]
[illegible] sol in
[illegible]
h in [illegible] 2 | 19 | 2 [illegible] in 11 [illegible]

Mars in ij^a [illegible] 18 [illegible] in ♎
11. 2 [illegible] in [illegible] 2 52 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] ♓ 6 26
☾ in [illegible] 19 [illegible] ♄ in ♐ 23 [illegible]
♃ in [illegible] [illegible] 23. 11. Mars
in [illegible] 21 26 / in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ♈ 20 [illegible] ♃ in ♓
22 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]

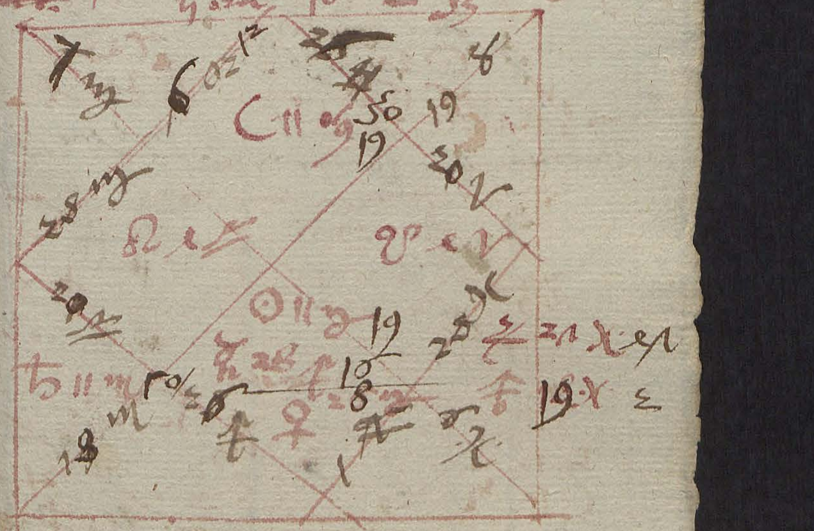
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

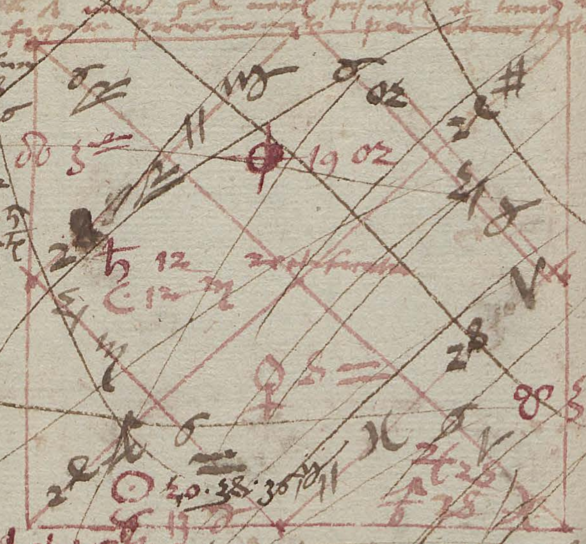
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in figura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] 986 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

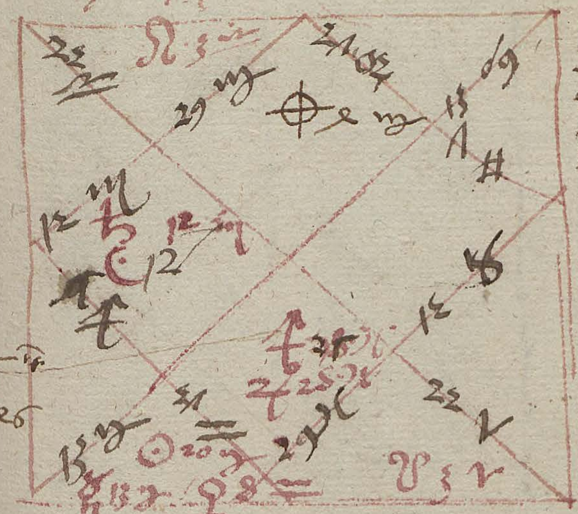
☾ in [illegible] domo et in ♋ / in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
♃ in [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
♀ in quinta domo / et in ♉ / in [illegible]
plaga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
☉ in [illegible] et in ♋ in plaga [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
♂ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
♄ in 11 [illegible] ♐ in plaga [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in 12^a / in ♒ in plaga [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

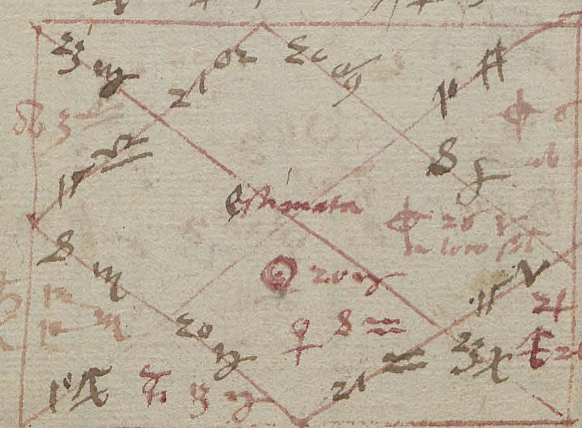
[illegible] / 1512 [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

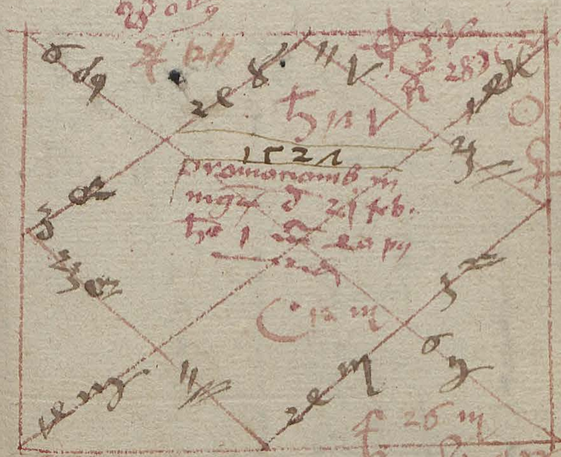
pronosticum nativitatis [illegible]
hora 10 = 33





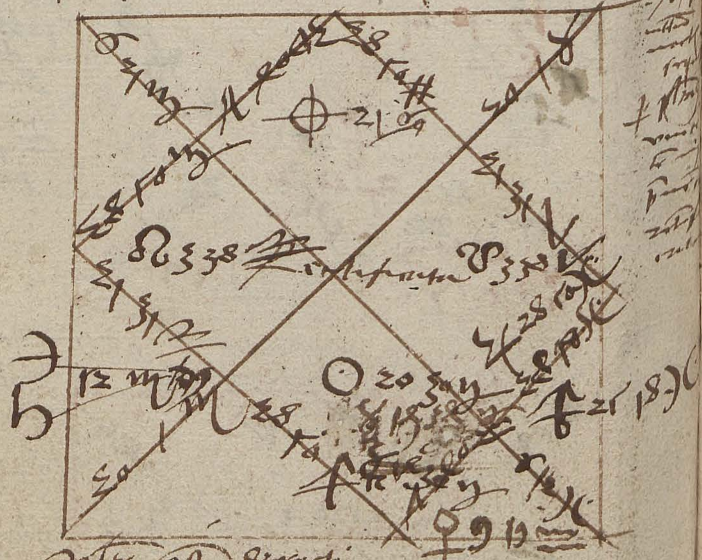





1521

Directio [illegible] Saturni [illegible]
12 [illegible]
☉ 11 [illegible] [illegible]
☽ 12 [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] 6 [illegible]~~

Balthasar filii d[omi]ni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Anno 1512 ultima decembris ad horam [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	♄	2	15	S. A
lat[itudo] [illegible]	♃	1	25	M a
	♂	0	12	M A
	♀	1	2	M D
	☿	1	29	M d

In hoc capitulo ponit auctor diffinitionem scientie nativitatum dicto declarare [illegible]

Sciencia nativi tatum est que ex

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et deinde [illegible] ad pag. 291.

figura nativitatis hominis sibi et
suis eventus futuros pronosticat
Habita enim figuratione celi nativi-
tatis vere [illegible] [illegible] pronosticant
eventus futuri nati seu rei pro-
bata et secreta ut sunt parentes
fratres et sorores et in singulis
ordine [illegible] in hijs [illegible] indi-
vidualis rebus [illegible] ad
figuram nativitatis; nec solum figuram
corporis attendi videntur et
quedam planete [illegible] qui in ista
corporis figura modo nati
[illegible], putabant eam
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nativitatis. quod ptolomeus ptolo-
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible]
corporis vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in matrice. Et per hoc
[illegible] [illegible] quid accidet fetui
in matrice [illegible] [illegible] videtur
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

Et hoc patet de partu femine
Tercium patet ex consyderacione stellarum
in hora qua exit fetus ex utero
matris et ex tali partu fit naturalis
status et disposicio vite hominis et
eius duracio in mundo
Sciendum eciam quod hii qui po-
nebant partum generacionis esse femine
partu nativitatis non debent hoc
negare quod ipse generatus femine
virtutes celestes et stellarum figuras
et influencias celestis imbibebat [illegible]
[illegible] Quia mulier in-
spirat aerem Et ita vadit [illegible]
a pulmone per venas mesaraicas
vadit ad cor et ad [illegible] Et
ulterius ab uberibus per duas venas
que dicuntur mamillares ad fetum
Et sic quod imbibit illas influencias Et
fetus ipse fit augmentacio, dimi-
nucio [illegible] disposicio in fetu Et post
generacio [illegible] sic quod ipse [illegible]
[illegible] fit corpus naturale et patet
in fine Ptholomeus [illegible]
quo et alii posuerunt partum nati-
vitatis esse tercium partum generacionis
[illegible] [illegible] Primo

quia in illo partu incipit esse homo
ante hoc autem non fuit homo In
illo enim partu generacionis quod incipit
primum partum; [illegible] fuit corpus natu-
ra quia dicitur esse partus femine et
non hominis Secundo quia in illo
principio fetus incipit an-
helare, et postea non anhelabat
incipit [illegible] quod ante hoc
non fecit, dormire, flere, desiderare,
facere, imaginari Et alii quam-
plures quas non utebatur in utero
Quamvis [illegible] in utero [illegible]
Et crescit Et [illegible] sicut plante [illegible]
quod sola vegetativa [illegible] vege-
tativa vivit, in hoc partu anima-
[illegible] [illegible] exiens fetus de utero
matris Quarto [illegible] fetus
nativitatis [illegible] per [illegible]
tota vita [illegible] non [illegible]
alius partus Tercio insuper [illegible]
quod [illegible] hoc duo partus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est quia per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficultatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Secundo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible]

dari locus lune tempore nativitatis;
Item quomodo est locus lune tempore nativitatis
et ascensus tempore [illegible]. Et quomodo
est ascensus tempore nativitatis ~~[illegible]~~
~~tempore [illegible]~~ fuerit locus lune in
~~tempore [illegible]~~ Et quia regula nota
fuerit per [illegible] [illegible] est;
aliter in utero [illegible]. Et [illegible]
regula est Hermetis astrologi
antiquissimi, quam [illegible] dicit
[illegible] esse veram, quod [illegible]
[illegible] examinant. Et alij astrologi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morarum creature [illegible] [illegible] quam
remanet in utero a [illegible] in
nativitate [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debet videri locus lune tempore
nativitatis in [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] ordinata [illegible] si luna tempore
nativitatis fuerit [illegible] in [illegible]
occidente fuit mora creature
in utero 258 dierum. Et est
minor. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
oriente [illegible] si luna fuerit
in [illegible] fuerit mora creature in
utero 273 dierum. Et hec est
media. [illegible] [illegible] et
in [illegible] [illegible] qui fuit [illegible]

oriente et occidente. Et [illegible] [illegible]
si luna fuerit [illegible] oriente et
occidente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] ab
occidente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 268 [illegible] et erit mora
Si vero luna fuerit [illegible] oriente
et occidente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad 273 [illegible]. Et [illegible] mora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod est 262 dierum quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod mora est [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] mora. [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in utero [illegible]

per ante mensis 288 dierum intelligendo
de iam abortiuis Et qui scire
necesse multum in superioribus Qui
autem horam voluerit venari secundum
Ptolomeum poterit eam inuenire
in tabula horarum

Canon pro hora geniture

Volens autem horam geniture
inuenire scito signum geniture
in tabulis 12 domorum alicuius
decime domus Et ex opposito illius
signi accipiant horas et minuta
postea inuenire scito lunam tempore na-
tiuitatis et requirat eam sub
prima domo Et ex opposito eius acci-
piant horas et minuta Deinde
subtrahent horas acceptas ex opposito
signi solis ab horis acceptis ex opposito
signi lune Et quod manserit erit
erit hora et minuta geniture propterea
erigere figuram geniture equando
lunam pro illa hora et minuto qui
signum tempore geniture erat ascendens
tempore natiuitatis Et econtra

Si autem signum tempore geniture non
requirat eam sub ascendente tempore na-
tiuitatis [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui erat locus lune [illegible] geniture accipientur

signi dant domum in figura tempore na-
tiuitatis Et sic etiam in tabulis
12 domorum quaeras eam sub decima
et ex opposito accipe horas et minuta
Sexto signum lune geniture querere
in tabula 12 domorum sub prima
domo Et accipiantur ex opposito eius
horas et minuta que subtrahuntur ab
illis que sunt accepte si maiores
fuerint vel ab istis si ipse excesse-
rint priores Et per subtractionem
remanebit dies que dicit ascendens
ad tempus natiuitatis Et locus lune
fuerit maior loco ascendentis tempore
natiuitatis vel [illegible] Si locus
lune tempore geniture sit minor loco
ascendentis tempore natiuitatis Eri-
gendo figuram [illegible] [illegible] illo tempore
[illegible] [illegible] Et illa erit hora
natiuitatis

Canon pro die geniture

Si autem velis aliquis scire et [illegible]
quam diem [illegible] geniture fuit ad id
determinandum poteris [illegible]
[illegible] a diebus natiuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] a prima die Januarii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diebus
natiuitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] illo.

[illegible] est nativitas [illegible] ille [illegible]
[illegible] quia in anno
bissextili fuit [illegible]
[illegible] obtinuisset
[illegible] hora in anno [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum sextum ad sciendum et inveniendum gradum ascendentis

[illegible] nativitatis qui [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] gradum ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] astrologorum inveniendum per [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] coniunctionis vel
praeventionis qui fuit ante [illegible]
nativitatem immediate quia si fu[illegible]
[illegible] nativitati [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] praeventionis [illegible]

[illegible] gradum [illegible]
et ille qui fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] esse in oriente et
[illegible] in occidente [illegible] gradum prae-
ventionis erit gradus ascendentis [illegible]
[illegible] Cum ergo gradum con-
iunctionis vel praeventionis [illegible]
[illegible] potueris [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
hora nativitatis. Et [illegible]
in [illegible] hora [illegible] ascendens
gradum coniunctionis vel praeventionis
qui fuit ante nativitatem. Et
quod [illegible]
per [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad horam [illegible]
nativitatis [illegible]
ascendens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] per alii [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Cum stellis [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. iii de dispositione parentum Et primo

[illegible] patris et matris post nativi-
tatem filii sunt habituri Et primo
de fortuna et infortuna eorum
Et ad cognoscendum hoc [illegible]
et [illegible] ☉ et ♄ sunt significato-
res patris. ☉ a parte diei, et ♄ a parte noctis
[illegible] a parte diei [illegible] ♄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ☽ [illegible] et ♀ sunt signi-
ficatores [illegible], ☽ a parte diei et ♀ a parte noctis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de patre fortuna vel
infortuna [illegible] ad [illegible] si [illegible]
in aliqua dignitate [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]
fortuna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et fortuna patris ♄ ♃
[illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] ☉
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ♂
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☽ ☿
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in domo [illegible], in aliqua
[illegible] dignitate [illegible] [illegible] ♀
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☽
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] boni [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortuna ♂
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ♀
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. ☽
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ♀ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]: ☉
[illegible] ☉ et ♄ [illegible] in [illegible]: ♄
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; ♃
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☿
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] infortunata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] liber [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
nativitate [illegible] fortune aspexerit
stellas [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
Et si [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible]
parentes [illegible] nativitate filij.
[illegible]
[illegible] parentes aut [illegible] aspexerit
aut si [illegible]
[illegible] aspexerint [illegible] opposito
aut [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] Nisi [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible] opposito
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aspectu
[illegible] nativitate
filij [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aspexerint

[illegible] nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] aspexerint [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et magisteria [illegible]
[illegible] religiosos [illegible] nativitate
filij vel ad aliquem locum [illegible]
[illegible] vel ad aliquem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De vita parentum

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loci.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loci [illegible] Tercio
[illegible]
[illegible] fortune [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate filij [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] opposito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et mars aspexerit eos a quarto et
opposito mortem per magnam debilitatem
per malitiam illius filii. Et dicit [illegible]
[illegible] erit iracundie. Et timendum de
morte subitanea. Et de pestilentia in
oculis. Et si ♄ aspexerit ipsam
de □ vel ☍ vel alterutro significat
quod accident ei febres [illegible] [illegible]
et apostemata in gutture et [illegible]
nes alie infirmitates [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible]. Et dicit Doro-
theus. Et si ille aspexerit [illegible] aut
[illegible] aspectu [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
Eleuatio [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et fortuna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
et ♄ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et acquiret [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii / [illegible]
Et [illegible] per [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si ♃ aspexerit eam
de ✶ vel △ aut de [illegible]
prolongatio [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et prolongatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et si
♂ aspexerit [illegible] de □ / vel / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de morte subitanea
[illegible] per [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et inde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relationem in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] apud medicos
attestatur. Et si ♄ aspexerit ☽
accidet hic morbus [illegible] ex fri-
gidis. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humoribus [illegible]
alias ad [illegible] que [illegible] medicos
[illegible] [illegible] Et si ♄ aspi-
cerit ☽ aspectu □ vel ☍ accidet
[illegible] infirmitates longe et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si ♄
fuerit aspiciens ☽ orientalem
[illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] Et qui ☽ in parte ori-
entali [illegible] est. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ☽ [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si vero ☽ fuerit occidentalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostemata in [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] in pedibus. Et
quia ☽ occidentalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
quia [illegible] Galienum [illegible] [illegible]
apostemata de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] Et si ♂
aspexerit ☽ Et ☽ fuerit occidentalis

accidet [illegible] hic morbus [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatis [illegible] est in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et ad ♀ [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Si aut nativitas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
♄ Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et infirmitate
in brevi [illegible] et longa. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] brevis vel longa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a figura nati-
vitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate filij [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitate
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] figura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] filij [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum .5. de iste term

[illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum V: De masculinitate vel femineitate

Ad sciendum si masculus vel femi-
ninus sit vel nascetur. Ad hoc

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et astrologus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in talibus questionibus astro-
logus plurimos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] defectu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
falso quandoque astrologum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] astrologus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interrogationes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Defectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contingit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intromittit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] Et [illegible] defectu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et si [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; c [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: c [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; c viij
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

per aliquem aspectum. Cum ergo sit
et [illegible] fuerunt in opere et imperfectio
in angelis fuerit de factis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebit
perfectam figuram humanam.
Quantum autem ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel esse quam [illegible] natura
[illegible] [illegible]. Ita loca [illegible]
quam [illegible] loca luminum
per naturalis et [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loca [illegible] natis
in naturalis erit [illegible] [illegible]
c. 163 [illegible]

Cap. vi. de vita nati an desit vel non am[illegible] aliquem

[illegible] [illegible] quanto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quanto [illegible]
[illegible] dicatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] quorundam [illegible] [illegible]
Est ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
Cum aliquid luminum vel [illegible]
in aliquo angelo fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] quo

[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Cum propter
in aspectu vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel per [illegible]
[illegible] vel per aspectum [illegible]
vel oppositum [illegible] ex angelo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] luminare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aliquo vel [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible], aut [illegible]
aspectum [illegible] vel oppositum de [illegible]
in [illegible] sed de [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
in angelo ubi fuit luminare
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
loco luminare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel oppositum de angelo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habebit vitam
Et [illegible] propter [illegible] qui
[illegible] luminarium Et
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luminaribus
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

ne aspexerint vel se [illegible]
ne applicuerint [illegible] hec [illegible]
Item quod dictum est de impedi-
mento per combustionem [illegible] ali-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad lumi-
luminare. Mars [illegible] asp-
[illegible] Luna nec Saturnus [illegible]
hoc in [illegible] Et oppositio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
Saturnus Luna [illegible] Mars aspexit
[illegible] [illegible] in loco luminarium [illegible]
aspectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dominante. nota
Item si utraque infortuna fuerit
in oppositione [illegible] luminare per
longitudinem et latitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] utraque in aliquo angulorum
evenerit / hoc est [illegible] lumi-
naria [illegible] infortuna fuit in
angulo [illegible] pueri mortui
vel feminini mortui nota
Item si hec duo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod forte infortuna [illegible]
et luminaribus [illegible] [illegible]
forte ab [illegible] et duobus [illegible]
et aliquod [illegible] Luna [illegible]
quod infortuna non [illegible] aspexit
per aspectum [illegible] loca luminarium

[illegible] [illegible] et applicatio alterius ille-
[illegible] non habebit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item si ambo lu-
minaria fuerint damnata for-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]
in vita. Si [illegible] [illegible] aspexit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui fuit de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item si Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fuerit [illegible])
Si autem [illegible] Luna aspexit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corpore a
quo dependerit [illegible] [illegible].
Si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] per fortunas
habebit de hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitas [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pluribus [illegible]
Item si [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aspectu vel in [illegible]
[illegible] Et duo luminaria [illegible]
ab angulis et infortune [illegible]
[illegible] luminaria / [illegible]

hoc est homo imperfectus ac si fu-
isset castratus, sicut fuit Lambar-
dorum. Est autem fr[ater] lombardorum
[illegible] sanguineus [illegible] oblo-
[illegible] [illegible] vel rotundus.
vel [illegible] infortunatus [illegible] dum
[illegible] in [illegible] habet caput cum
pedes et oculos. Ipsi vero
in nativitate [illegible] est [illegible]
apparet in aspectu vel [illegible]. Et si
aspexerit [illegible] vel sibi [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que est de [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] de [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] recipiunt. [illegible] illos [illegible]
qui nascuntur. Et [illegible] recipiunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quia in [illegible] [illegible] in
bono et malo. Et [illegible]
qualitates quanta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per astrologos. Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum vii de his que vitaliter contingunt homini post nativitatem

Quia in precedentibus dictis vide-
dicta sunt ea que contingunt circa
nativitatem. Et in nativitate ea
post sequente de illis que accidunt
vitaliter post nativitatem in vita.
Unde circa nativitatem [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible]. Circa disposi-
tiones [illegible] sunt opiniones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliis astrologis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrologi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Quod secundum dispo-
sitionem vite [illegible] querunt po-
stea de quo dicit [illegible]
Est autem [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] vite. Secundo querunt
Alcocoden, qui dicitur est vir gene-
rans annos vite et ea que
accidunt in vita. Tercio que-
runt almuten per quem sunt astro-
logi quid vite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et quando [illegible] debeat.
Postea astrologi inveniunt
alcocoden querunt annos vi-
te. Est planeta qui est alcocoden
et fortunatus dat [illegible] annos

maiores si non fuerit infortunatus dat
annos minores. Si autem est [illegible]
fortunatus sed quod non esset in aliqua
dignitate essentiali dat solum annos
minores. Si autem [illegible] dicitur. Et
infortunatus loco annorum [illegible] da-
bit minores. Si autem plus infortu-
natur [illegible] dat loco mensium
dies vel horas. [illegible] autem
annorum maiorum [illegible] omni-
bus [illegible] tabula [illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] toto [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
annos minores [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum sunt [illegible] ♄ 30 ♃ 12
♂ 15 ♀ 8 ☿ 20 Mediores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] annorum maiorum [illegible] minoribus
Et [illegible] medietas [illegible]
pro annis mediocribus [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ annorum maiorum [illegible]
minores 30 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 8 [illegible] medietas [illegible]
[illegible] annorum mediorum
[illegible] autem maiores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alte-
rius medietatis [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medietatis [illegible] Et [illegible]
180 [illegible] [illegible] 180 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illa medietate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
180 [illegible] 60 [illegible] Et [illegible] 120
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 120
annos Et [illegible] esse longior
vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
luna [illegible] in altera medietate
[illegible] [illegible] 180 [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 120
Et [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] habitamus [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible]
[illegible] a 120 [illegible] 12 Et
[illegible] 108 annorum maiorum
[illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annos minores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 19 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annos minores
[illegible] 19 [illegible] [illegible] annos
minores [illegible] 159 [illegible] medietas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annorum mediorum [illegible]

sed 120

108

Cum igitur luna habeat 108 annos
maiores [illegible] quando ipsa
[illegible] corporum et est sic
[illegible] Et quia [illegible] plures
sic [illegible] [illegible] dixit Hyspa-
lensis [illegible] quod sic sunt anni
maiores [illegible] [illegible] anni
minores lune [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lunare [illegible]
Et hec [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et hec [illegible]
sunt per longam experienciam Et
[illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] quia
[illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in obliquo [illegible]
et [illegible] generacionis Et corrupcionis in
[illegible] inferioribus [illegible]
[illegible] generacionis
et corrupcionis quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et quia [illegible]
[illegible] in generacione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] generacionis et
corrupcionis [illegible] motus [illegible]

differencia [illegible] [illegible]
Cum autem ad [illegible]
[illegible] Et ad [illegible]
[illegible] fuit in [illegible] differenti-
[illegible] motus [illegible] ad aliquem
[illegible] Et hec est
motus equinoctialis [illegible] qui
[illegible] motus [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
Cum igitur equinoctialis [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] corrupcioni [illegible]
periodos [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] fuit generacionis et
corrupcionis [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] sic
[illegible] generacionis et
corrupcionis Et quia motus equinoctia-
lis [illegible] in
[illegible] inferioribus [illegible]
[illegible] Et hec est
quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Dixit [illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad equinoctialem [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Et
[illegible] equinoctial[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] celi Et [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in zodiaco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad equi-
[illegible] [illegible] Et fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] planetis
celi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
stelle [illegible] [illegible] ad equinoctialem
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Et
isti [illegible] [illegible] vero
[illegible] [illegible] de stellis [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] stelle

[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] planete
[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] natiuitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible]
planete fuerint in 12a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle
stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natiui-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Dicitur [illegible] stelle
[illegible] [illegible] Et natiuitas fuerit
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si sol
fuerit in loco apto pro stellis
[illegible] [illegible] stelle Et planete in [illegible]
loco et sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol
[illegible] [illegible] in 12 vel 8 Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit in loco
apto pro stellis [illegible] [illegible] stelle
De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel in 12
vel 8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete qui
dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] Et loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et in loco [illegible] Et si
[illegible] planete fuerint [illegible] [illegible] stelle
[illegible] [illegible] stelle De [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in loco apto pro stellis [illegible]
[illegible] stelle De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro
stelle
De aut natiui-
[illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible]

Et si ipsa est in loco apto pro generacione
ipsa erit generans. Si vero non disposi-
ta ad generandum. Et si fuerit in loco
apto pro generacione ipsa erit generans
Si autem non. Item videbis quod
plures dignitates habet in [illegible]
loco in loco [illegible]. Et in loco [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] possessor
Et in loco [illegible] fortitudo. Et si
[illegible] planetam [illegible] in loco
apto pro generacione ipsa erit generans
Si vero non. Item videbis
debes [illegible] quod planeta qui habet
ad aliquem locum dignitates efficaci-
ter in aliquo [illegible] locorum [illegible]
[illegible] habet in aliquo apto
loco pro generacione ipsa erit generans
Si autem non fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] debetur [illegible]
[illegible] pro generacione
Si vero fuerit [illegible]. Debemus
[illegible]
Et si [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] dispositio
[illegible] in loco apto [illegible]
[illegible] qui fuerit [illegible]
Et in loco apto pro generacione
[illegible] si aliquando [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] et non disposita [illegible]
[illegible] erit debilis. Et in loco

debilitati. Et si [illegible] disposita [illegible]
Et in loco apto disposita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dignitates [illegible]. [illegible] generans
[illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Conveniunt [illegible] [illegible] generacio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Et dispositio locorum [illegible]
dispositionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in loco apto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilitatem
[illegible]. Et in loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] autem est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum viij de statu
hominis quo ad disposi-
tionem corporis

Pro quo notandum quod disciplina
[illegible] [illegible] hominis quantum
corpore quantum anime. Corpus
[illegible] anima sit que [illegible]
qualis fuerit dispositio corporis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cuius [illegible] facies disposita eiusdem
colorem. Exteriorique [illegible]
forma mixti aut albi et rubei
in partibus alba partibus rubea, bona
qualitatis et idonee carnositatis
[illegible] eius [illegible] atque rubentis [illegible]
pilli sparsi atque mediocres
Et in eius complexione [illegible]
[illegible] et siccitas. Ergo si
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et qualitate corporis
mediocris parvos habens oculos
Et nares ac planos capillos
ac flavos [illegible] eius complexione
siccitas

De Veneris domo

Venus [illegible] corporis
[illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] pulcritudinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] pulcritudinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
figurae et [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De Mercurii domo

[illegible] disposita [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in qualitate corporis mediocris
[illegible] parvos
oculos capillos habens medi-
ocres. Et in eius complexione
caloris prevalet. Ergo si [illegible]
fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
habens [illegible] Et nares [illegible]
habens [illegible] oculos [illegible]
Et [illegible] oculos eius [illegible]
[illegible] oculos [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
eius complexione [illegible]

☉ et ☽ [illegible]
[illegible] in figura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in figura et [illegible]
in corpore [illegible]
Luna [illegible]
in temporis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Tantas dat [illegible] longa oculos magnos [illegible] capillos crispos [illegible]

[illegible]

Lauro [illegible]

Leo. Est [illegible]
[illegible]

Virgo est [illegible]
[illegible]

Libra est [illegible]
[illegible]

Scorpio est [illegible]
[illegible]

Sagittarius est [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capricornus est [illegible]
[illegible]

Aquarius est [illegible]
[illegible]

Pisces est [illegible]
[illegible]

Nota aut et figuras planetarum
quas [illegible] sunt talis
♄ pallidus grossus in vul-
tu oculis luteus et habens
[illegible] latas, magnos
[illegible] in maxillis
[illegible] et dentes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dentes [illegible]
♃ est albus tendens ad rube-
dinem dentes [illegible]
[illegible] habens [illegible] oculos
[illegible] capillos non nimis crispos nec
nimis planos barbam crispam
[illegible] maxillas [illegible]
[illegible] magnam [illegible]
staturam et [illegible]
♂ est rubeus oculos [illegible]
[illegible] et caput eius [illegible]
ad nigredinem. Et forte habe-
bit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in facie [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] longos [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible]
Sol est valde albus oculos
rotunde faciei caput magnum
[illegible] planos habet capillos
frontem [illegible] amplam parum
[illegible] staturae et maxime
[illegible] aspectus

♀ alba [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oculos pul-
cros [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible]
capillis [illegible] magnam oculorum
[illegible] caput rotundum.
☿ est albus tendens ad viriditatem
frons [illegible] angusta maxille
[illegible] supercilia [illegible]
[illegible] pulcros [illegible] amplos
dentes parvos, barba rara et
pulcra et [illegible] statura
☽ est alba rotunda faciei aspectu
[illegible] barba pulcra, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modos
planetarum. Et [illegible] modos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible],
fuerint dispositiones nati [illegible]
modos planetarum et signorum
[illegible] facies [illegible]
[illegible] aspectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
Et [illegible] ☽ est [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit
[illegible] Et fuerit [illegible] et
[illegible] et femininum [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ☽ [illegible]

[illegible] hic [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

Capitulum ix de interminatis et postremis

[illegible] interminatis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] interminatis [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interminatis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Item [illegible] interminatis et postremis accedunt in corpore nati [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Ubi [illegible] habuerit [illegible] in [illegible] vel in [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5 De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et si talis constellatio accidit [illegible]
[illegible] natiuitatis [illegible] ☉ Et habet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] luna aspiciente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspexerit [illegible] et luna [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] saturni [illegible] Et
[illegible] luna [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] proposito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] accidit [illegible] constellatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et alie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] Et si accidit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut accidit [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] accidit [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Si ad [illegible]
Si ad [illegible]
[illegible] fratres [illegible]
[illegible] infirmitatis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Et si [illegible]

[illegible]

infirmitatis [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] fratres [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel pro [illegible]
vel [illegible]
[illegible]

6

Capitulum decimum de qualitate anime nati

Qualitas anime nati [illegible] est ab [illegible] operibus [illegible] [illegible] anime ad [illegible] [illegible] aut qualitates anime nati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] anime nati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aptos ad medicinam. Et aptos ad astronomiam

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponderosi [illegible] [illegible] nature et [illegible] materialis et intellectualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a viciis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonorum [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orientales [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occidentales [illegible] [illegible] fuerint occidentales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint orientales et matutini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint

18

21

~~[illegible]~~ accidentalis et naturalis
[illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] fuerint [illegible] in nati-
vitatis [illegible]
[illegible] habebit [illegible]
[illegible] in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible]
fuerint in suo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in loco vel [illegible]
erit natus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Speculativa regula

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] speculativa | [illegible]

Decima est ista. [illegible] fuerit
in loco [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
in loco [illegible] vel [illegible] fit boni
status [illegible] in medium boni
natus erit bonorum virorum amator
suum consilij laboriosus [illegible]
rerum et earum perquisitor magnarum [illegible]
[illegible] et regnorum. [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit boni status [illegible]
retrogradus vel sub radijs / nec in
bono medio facit natum velut
regem [illegible] solitarium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] regentem se [illegible]
delegantem [illegible] boni amantem
volentem se prosperorum successu [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in loco [illegible] vel
[illegible] habuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] natus erit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habebit bonum [illegible]
amator bonorum [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
status [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bonis [illegible]
erit natus [illegible]

Cap^m XI

[illegible]

[illegible] ipso nativitate [illegible] et [illegible] non
asperunt se aliquo asperitate vel quod
non asperunt [illegible] Et in hoc [illegible]
nativitatis [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] forti Et in [illegible] [illegible] Et
quod infortunii asperant [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] fatuitas Et pro istarum
[illegible] defecit fatuitas ab Epi;
[illegible] [illegible] ad Epistolam [illegible]
asperitatem [illegible] ad fatuitatem
[illegible] Non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] asperitate fatuus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad se;
[illegible] Et nullo modo potest [illegible]
[illegible] nisi manum dei vel dicit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] non asperunt se
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] asperunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et quod [illegible] asperunt [illegible] pro
[illegible] pro asperitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible]

amor per

Si autem contingeret [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible]
demoniacum per [illegible] et
poterunt curari vel dare [illegible] Est
autem dubium demonum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] demonum est quod veniat ex [illegible]
[illegible] dicto [illegible] [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] demonum [illegible] videtur
[illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] demoniacum [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in verbis Quia
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciunt [illegible]
putrefacti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt Et [illegible] in
Et in [illegible] [illegible] faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in verbis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] videtur Si tali
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparet quod demones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonium
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et apparet quod demones
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] videtur Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Demonium [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Et
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et non poterunt [illegible]
Et si contingat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Si vero [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] Si vero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] manifeste Et si

[illegible]

Cam xi [illegible] (struck through)

[illegible]

Cam xij De diuinatione

[illegible]

[illegible] ... vel ... [illegible]

[illegible] dominii [illegible]

[illegible] venit dominium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... Si vero [illegible]

[illegible]

venit dominium ex donacione [illegible]

Si [illegible] dominium venit [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... vel ... [illegible]

[illegible] domus [illegible]

[illegible]

Si [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in xi viij v ij [illegible]

[illegible]

Cam xiij de sciendo honoris nati

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] de fortu[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortune [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible] fortunam [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap^m xv de officio nunti[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si vero Mars erit dominus officii
[illegible] magis erit apothecarius
et negotiator aromatum. Et si in suis
dignitatibus fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
dignitatibus solum magis [illegible]
[illegible] Si ♃ bonus
erit [illegible] statuarius
et [illegible] Si in di-
gnitatibus [illegible] erit apothecarius
bonus. Si in dignitatibus ♀
erit pictor. Si ♄ [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] vel
[illegible] Et si testificatur sibi ♄
[illegible] dignitate vel aspectu. Et si fuerit
☿ in bono statu erit [illegible]
[illegible] Si in malo [illegible]
Et si testificatur ♃ magis erit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Si ♂ fuerit [illegible] officii
magis [illegible] Et hoc
si [illegible] aspexerit [illegible]
in bono statu fuerit erit
[illegible] Et si in malo
statu erit [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] Et si fuerit
♂ in dignitatibus ♀ erit [illegible]
Si in dignitatibus ♄ erit [illegible]

vel [illegible] Et [illegible] officium
[illegible] quod [illegible]
Si in dignitatibus ☿ [illegible]
[illegible] Et si testificatur
[illegible] ♄ erit [illegible] offici
[illegible]
[illegible] Quod [illegible]
[illegible] ♄ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] officia [illegible]
[illegible]
Et si testificatur ♃ [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] officia que
ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Si autem ☿ [illegible] officii
erit magis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] ♀ et ☿
[illegible] ♀ [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] ☿ [illegible] in dignitatibus ♀ magis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
Et si [illegible] testificatur ♄ [illegible]

hoc quod dictum est. Et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]) Si
♃ fuerit ad [illegible] [illegible]
Et si hoc fuerit in dignitatibus
☿ erit aptus ad bella) Si
in dignitatibus [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
Si ☉ et ☽ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit domini
officii erit [illegible] imaginum
et [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit
in dignitatibus ♃ erit [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]. Si in dig-
nitatibus ♄ erit auctor mali
Si fuerit in malo statu erit falsi-
ficator [illegible]. Et hoc est [illegible]
et [illegible] fuerit domini officii.
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit domini officii erit [illegible]
et [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bella
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] fuerit domini officii
[illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
aut [illegible] vel argentum [illegible]

Si in [illegible] erit [illegible]
Si [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible]
♄ erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et si
fuerit [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible]
Si ♄ [illegible]. Si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible]
De signis [illegible] [illegible]
signum et [illegible] [illegible] in ho-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et ad [illegible]
astrologiam [illegible] [illegible] in magi-
sterio mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
imaginum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magisteriorum
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Theorica. Et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] theorica
[illegible] et est magisterium
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] speculatio

378

sicut in opere vel ethica politica
et iconomica. Et apud catholicos
theologia. Tertia de opere quod complet
opera naturae vel [illegible] angeli,
videlicet a sole. Quarta quod in
qua sit in praecedentibus domum vel sit
[illegible] septem [illegible]. Et ipse dux
officij fuerit in signis humanis
adinvenit pro sapientia. Si in
signis quadrupedibus adinvenit in
industrijs quae sunt opera metallorum
et mineralium. Et si fuerit in
signis solsticialibus et equinoctialibus
aliqui adinvenit pro diversitate
[illegible] temporum et pro [illegible]
[illegible] et pro [illegible] de
uno loco in aliud. Et si fuerit
in signis bestialibus [illegible] vel
aquaticis adinvenit officium quod
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si ♃ fuerit
dux officij per [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] dominator
[illegible]. Et [illegible] fuerit
in [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
dominator [illegible]
Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] et sunt
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit

379

in malo. Habebit igitur multas
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible],
[illegible] quae fuit in [illegible]. Et si
[illegible] fuerit in [illegible] vel [illegible] naturam
[illegible] [illegible] astrologiam et
dominationem. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible],
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ipse naturalis
[illegible]
Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum xvi de coniunctione [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] naturalis
[illegible] naturalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] na-
turalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible]
[illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
Si ipse naturalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]
Si ipse naturalis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tempore [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]

pro [illegible]

pro [illegible]

Et [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] nativitatibus [illegible] Et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] mulieris ambo [illegible]
in [illegible] orientalibus [illegible] [illegible]
copulans in [illegible] [illegible] Si
in occidentalibus in [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitatis
[illegible] dat copulam [illegible] puella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mulieris [illegible] [illegible]
copulam Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc nativitatis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] erit [illegible] bonus
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
viri Et quidem hoc nativitatis viri aspi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc nativitatis viri
[illegible] aspectum [illegible] [illegible] in
nativitate mulieris [illegible] Et si
erit [illegible] in aspectu erit
[illegible] [illegible] Et si in utrisque
nativitatibus [illegible] erit [illegible]
aspectus erit amor [illegible] [illegible]
Et si in utrisque nativitatibus aspectu

mulieris

amicus [illegible] aspiciat erit [illegible]
amor [illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible]
in nativitate viri [illegible] in
nativitate mulieris [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aspectu Et [illegible]
[illegible] hoc nativitatis viri [illegible] hoc
nativitatis mulieris erit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieris Et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspectum
[illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mulieris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aspectum [illegible] erit
[illegible] [illegible] Et si [illegible] erit
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] viri
et mulieris [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc nativi-
tatis viri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc nativitatis mulieris [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in asserit
[illegible] vel opposito vel [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] natu-
[illegible] Et si in nati-
[illegible] loco [illegible] in
[illegible] asserit Et in loco [illegible]
[illegible] Quartam [illegible]
[illegible] Si in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] hor [illegible]
[illegible] Si in [illegible]
[illegible]
Ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nativitate viri asserit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in nativitate viri
[illegible] X [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] asserit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si
[illegible]
Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cam xvij de [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ii Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
dare filios [illegible]
[illegible] femina[illegible]
[illegible] Et aliqu[illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible]
dare filios Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] filios
[illegible] dare filios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dare [illegible]
filios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] habebit
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible] pro dando filio alij pro
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in testamento [illegible]
[illegible]
habebit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habe-
bit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dare filios [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Notabiliter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dare filios [illegible] testamonia
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filios [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] filios
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

retrogradi per aspectum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et si planeta [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit retrogradi [illegible]
[illegible]
Si [illegible] fuerit retrogradi [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum xviii [illegible] amore vel inimicia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] retrogradu,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aspectus Et
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap xix de peregri-nationibus si [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap. xx de [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

perfectionis sue substantie se
sub modo proprio in quo sub
materialiter continetur potest
Et nichil qui [illegible] per se
perfectionem remanet [illegible]
[illegible] perfectione
[illegible] de quo [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] ab illo [illegible]
[illegible] de quo [illegible]
perfectio [illegible]
[illegible]

Circa initium astrolabii est nota:

Quoniam plurimi quique
ob nimiam acurtationem et ma-
iorem scriptorum faciendi canones
utilitates astrolabii declarantes
intellectu et memorie commendare non
valuerunt. Ideo fortassis utile
erit non nobis quam priores
canones astrolabii utilitates
declarantes ad formam reducere mo-
do longiore faciliore et rudi-
ori. Et si que sunt brevitate
ibi sunt dimissa hic supplere.
Et quia utilitates astrolabii sine
aliquorum terminorum expositione bene
non haberi non possunt. Ideo nunc
erit eorum peregrinorum [illegible] nisi
eorum sensus terminos [illegible] prius
ut ergo melius habeatur operatio
et notitia astrolabii omnia nomina
instrumentorum in astrolabio posi-
torum secundum ordinem describentur.
Sunt autem nomina instrumentorum
plura. Primum armilla suspensorii.

scēia Et est aliud instrumentum
per quod astrolabium suspenditur
ad capiendam altitudinem solis de
die vel stellarum de nocte Et ara-
bice dr alabros Secundum
instrumentum dr arabice alha-
bus .i. anulus vel clavus qui iun-
git armilla in astrolabio //
Aliqui dicunt quod alhabus sit fo-
ramen circinum factum in aliquibus
astrolabiis in quibus armilla
movetur Tercium est mater
Rotula et continet in se omnes
tabulas regionum in quibus sunt
tres circuli scilicet circuli cancri
circuli rotule vel tabule descripti
quorum unus .s. minor de circulis
cancri. Medius equinoctialis
seu arietis et libre Maior vero
circulus capricorni nuncupatur / Et
in extremitate matris rotule est
limbus in aliquibus instrumentis
eminens et in aliquibus non qui
est divisus in 360 partes qui vero
limbus marginalabrum a magistris
vocatur nominatur / Deinde sequuntur

almicantarath .i. circuli progressi-
onis solis vel altitudinis Et
sunt descripti in hemisperio
seu in medietate superiori.
versus armillam computando
Quorum quidam sunt perfecti quidam
imperfecti / Et per hos circulos
de orizonte obliquo .i. terre nostre
in spera obliqua que est dividit
hemisperium inferius ab hemi-
sperio superiori Et quando est
sub illo circulo est sol in orizonte .or.
Sed quando est supra dicitur circuli
est supra orizontem Et circulus
intersectione almicantarath
venit regionum vel civitatis
ad quam est facta tabula
nominatur / Venit altitudo re-
gionis vel civitatis de
punctis in illo dicitur regioni
vel civitati supra posito
Postea sequuntur azimuth
Et sunt circuli intersecantes inter-
secantes almicantarath quos
latini vocant circulos ver-
ticales lineales et qui sunt



vertere i. superius capitis descend
et distinguunt orizontem in 360 partes
equales / Deinde sequuntur due linee
recte intersecantes se in centro tabule
quarum prima descendit ab armilla
per centrum ad oppositum partem tabule
Et dicitur linea illa medii celi sive
meridiei ~~celi~~ diei et medie noctis / cuius
pars ~~[illegible]~~ superior que est supra orizontem
dicitur linea medii celi ~~et medie~~
~~noctis~~ sive medie diei Et alia
pars inferior que est sub orizonte
dicitur angulus terre seu medie noctis
Secunda autem linea que intersecat
lineam medii celi est orizon
rectus Et est illorum qui habitant
sub equinoctiali Supra sunt
arcus horarum [illegible] in
meridiatione inferiorum sub orizonte
descripti Sunt illarum et linearum
[illegible] astrolabium habet [illegible] ne
particulares lineas descriptas
per quas invenitur diei et noctis
[illegible] [illegible] accipitur
Deinde sequitur aliud instrumentum
quod arabice dicitur alhancabot vel
alhanthabuth latine vero aranea
vel rethe in quo est zodiacus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

per 12 signa ut cum de
scriptis Cuius extremitas propria de
medio via solis seu ecliptica
linea Circa circulum capricorni
in rethe zodiaci Est reticulum
dentatum quod arabice dicitur
almuri latine vero ostensor
quia ipse est qui ostendit partes in
limbo descriptos Et in rethe
sunt ponuntur stelle fixe [illegible]
quarum dat occasio [illegible] [illegible]
Alia [illegible] que ponuntur in rethe
sunt facta pro demonstratione
motu stellarum in ipso propter
Et scias quod cum sol fuit in [illegible]
et stelle que sunt in equinoctiale
decimas et centrum astrolabii
[illegible] dicuntur [illegible]
Et cum que fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicuntur meridiana
lin Et foramen in centro
instrumenti [illegible] per rethe
ad centrum tabulas dicitur arabice
alkitoton Clavus [illegible] in-
travit illud foramen dicitur equs
in 9o [illegible] equs et foramen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicitur Clavus [illegible]
intravit illud foramen /

o [illegible] a quo [illegible]
armilla [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Et per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ptr astrolabii
[illegible] In [illegible] ptr
astrolabii quem dorso astrolabii
[illegible] [illegible] latitudines [illegible]
[illegible] vero loco [illegible] altitudinis
[illegible] quarta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] latitudinem in
[illegible] [illegible] superiori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in centro astrola-
bii [illegible] manifeste in [illegible]
[illegible] In superiori [illegible]
[illegible] figurant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (margin)

[illegible] [illegible] in superiori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et in [illegible] inferiori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in 12 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] astrolabii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible]
[illegible] in dorso astrolabii
quem [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] stellarum
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] astrola-
bii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in astrolabio
[illegible]

Canon 1

Si per astrolabium [illegible]
[illegible] in quem [illegible] [illegible]

dies linee sup. eius [illegible] [illegible]
tunc per eius latus regule quod
linea fiducie d[icitu]r, sup. dies
ponatur mensis. Et sup. quem [illegible]
cadet linea fiducie in spe-
[illegible] [illegible] in illo [illegible] sol
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub zodiaco descripto
[illegible] si nosti [illegible] sol [illegible]
regula sup. [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol in dorso astrolabij [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sol Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sol [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
q[uo]d [illegible] ad [illegible]

Canon ij

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sol [illegible] dies [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] astrolabium in [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
regule [illegible] [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linea fiducie
a linea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
astrolabij [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altitudo sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altitudo stellarum
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] altitudo stellarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrolabij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stellas per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stellarum Et [illegible] regule in
[illegible] astrolabij [illegible]
[illegible] stelle Et ob [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon iij

Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sup. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] almucantarath
[illegible] altitudo [illegible] in dorso
astrolabij. Et hoc [illegible] orientis
[illegible] meridiei [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] horam
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible] almucan-
tarath [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] altitudinem [illegible]
almucantarath [illegible] altitu-
dinem [illegible] in dorso astro-
labij. Et hoc [illegible] orientis
[illegible] meridiei [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] horam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] meridiei [illegible]
Et [illegible] hora [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astrolabij [illegible]
[illegible] almucantarath
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] almucantarath [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] almu-
cantarath [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]

in dorso astrolabii [illegible]
[illegible] super almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible] quam debes [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] almicantarath
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est super
[illegible] almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quot
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] almicantarath [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] almicantarath
[illegible] 11 [illegible]

[illegible margin notes]

[illegible] a 2a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] almicantarath
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Canon

Cum volueris scire [illegible],
praesentis [illegible] vel [illegible]
(respectu [illegible]: hic
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad lunam respicientium
occidentalem) hic est [illegible]
respectu [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] ad lunam
respicientium ~~[illegible]~~ orientalem
hic est [illegible] respectu
~~[illegible]~~ matutini.
Et notetur canonem de luna
(respicientium in astro;
[illegible] fuerit descripta.
Si autem [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] descripta in astrola-
bio; hic [illegible] in [illegible]
est [illegible] elevatum
[illegible] [illegible] ad 18 [illegible]
almicantarath [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] semidiametri [illegible]
vel ad [illegible] orizontis
Et hec erit [illegible] semi-
diametri [illegible] Et se-
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ob-
servata) [illegible]
[illegible] Est [illegible] alto
sol quod [illegible] de Et
fuerit in alto sol
[illegible] de [illegible]
Est [illegible] orizonte sol [illegible]
[illegible] ab orizonte sol
Et fuerit [illegible] observari
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon .V.

Cum volueris [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] Et
[illegible] post
[illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Et habebis
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] ad
orizonte) Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ab orizonte [illegible] ad [illegible]
sol [illegible]
[illegible]
sol ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel
[illegible]

Canon VI

Si quis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon VII

Si quis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon VIII

[illegible]
Et [illegible]

oppositus gradui solis [illegible] reducit
precise super lineam horarum
in astrolabio descriptam. Sed si
reducit ad spacium inter duas
lineas horarias distantes, tunc
tot horae inequales sunt quot
reducit ex [illegible]. Et si vi-
deatur fieri questio quantum
est elapsum noctis, tunc
vel [illegible] hic statim ad
[illegible] mediam noctem; nota
locum almucantarat in [illegible] limbo
deinde [illegible] [illegible] solis
si [illegible] in die vel [illegible]; sed si
[illegible] in nocte, ad [illegible] [illegible]
horae. Et iterum [illegible] almucantarat
[illegible] [illegible] in limbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nota et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] almucantarat ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
horae [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Et iterum [illegible] almucantarat ab
[illegible] horae usque ad [illegible]
horae [illegible]. Et iterum [illegible]
locum almucantarat quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nota; quae ipsa [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] horae [illegible]
Et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] nota [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] horae [illegible] per [illegible]
horae [illegible]

Canon ix

Si [illegible] diei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] horae [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] solis usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et solis [illegible] die
super [illegible] altitudinis [illegible]
almucantarath [illegible] [illegible],
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible];
si in dorso astrolabii. Et
super locum almucantarat in [illegible]
limbi. Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solis, usque ad
[illegible] almucantarath [illegible]
[illegible]. Et iterum nota locum
almucantarat [illegible] a [illegible]
nota usque ad [illegible] nota
[illegible] [illegible] almucantarat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
horae. Et si [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sed pro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
corpus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ab ore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon X.

Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]

[illegible] corpus ab ore
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
corpus et [illegible]
ab corpus et [illegible] corpus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] quae
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon XI

Si vero corpus [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] ad corpus [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

hore fuerint minuta, pro quolibet
minuto accipe unum gradum / Et addas
cum prioribus gradibus / Et tunc [illegible]
de per equationem [illegible] hore [illegible]
Et equationem hore [illegible]
[illegible], per canonem superius
Et numerus [illegible] tibi
horas [illegible] Et si aliquid
fuerit residuum multiplica
illud per 60 et divide per 15
et per equationem hore [illegible]
habebis minuta hore que
[illegible] hore [illegible]
Et cum eis horas [illegible]
[illegible] ad horas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per equationem [illegible] hore
[illegible] / Et habebis gradus
Et si habueris minuta [illegible]
multiplica per 60 [illegible] per
equationem hore [illegible]
minuta [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quotiens
habebis gradus quos adde
ad gradus [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] divide per 15 Et [illegible]
[illegible] hore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] minuta [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quid fuerit multiplica per 60
Et [illegible] divide per 15 [illegible]
Et [illegible] que debent [illegible]
hore [illegible]

Canon 12

[illegible]

horas et partes horarum quot
transferatur horae horologij
minus dari [illegible] 15
gradus per unam horam Et cum
gradus [illegible] Et gradus
zodiaci qui tunc venerit
super [illegible] almucantarath ad
partem orientis erit ascendens et
eius oppositum occidens Et qui
est in linea meridiana
Erit medium celi Et eius oppositum
angulus terrae Et iste canon
est multum utilis ad iudicia
astronomica quia [illegible] quotidie
[illegible] per apparentiam [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apparuerunt

Canon XIII

Si habueris gradum [illegible] vel
oppositum per [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dari [illegible] [illegible]
ascendens Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] horam [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci in quo

et per [illegible] [illegible] gradus
vel oppositum super lineam meri-
dianam Et modo almucantari
[illegible] [illegible] per horas
15 gradus. Et tunc gradus vel
oppositum Et per quibus a
[illegible] horae modo almucantari
per [illegible] gradus limbi. Et cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
gradus zodiaci tangit almucan-
tarath orientalem [illegible] erit
ascendens Et qui medium celi
erit [illegible] Si autem horae
computantur a medio noctis
[illegible] [illegible] ponere gradum
per [illegible] lineam medie noctis
Et [illegible] [illegible] Si horae
[illegible] [illegible] computantur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] noctis [illegible] gradum
per in linea meridiana. [illegible]
medie noctis [illegible] [illegible]
almucantari per [illegible] 15 gradus
quod [illegible] horae [illegible] [illegible]

vel cum meridie cadit. Et hec
ostendunt est aliter dicta ad
sciendum quantitatem noctis contrarie
[illegible] in [illegible] sue, [illegible] et
[illegible]

Canon XIIII

Si velis scire quota diei
hora sit sit ab orizonte
[illegible] almanario ponas
[illegible] in l et sit [illegible] diei
in qua scire desideras per
lineam meridii alti. Et alti-
tudo a principio almucantarath
[illegible] ad [illegible] sit [illegible]
altitudo meridiei illius diei.
Et [illegible] almucantarath hac alti-
tudinem in dorso astrolabii
hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible];
[illegible] [illegible] diei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
Et scire [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lineam meridiei;
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]

Canon XV

Cum sit [illegible] [illegible] meridie
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel per meridiem [illegible]
altitudinem sit in dorso
astrolabii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ca-
non; quam [illegible] et [illegible]
altitudo [illegible] Et modico
intervallo elapso, accipe solis
altitudinem sit. Et hoc vide
si ista altitudo [illegible] est
minor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
q sol adhuc est ante meri-
diem. Si autem [illegible] [illegible];
[illegible] minor [illegible] [illegible] sol de-
scendit per meridiem. Et hic
Canon est aliter dicta ad
[illegible] Canonem

Canon XVI

Si habere horas
inequales in dorso astrola-
bii descriptas. Et volueris
[illegible] [illegible] scire horam
inequalem hoc [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] attendendum [illegible]
scilicet aliquis dici / Et notandum
ubi [illegible] que est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ibi
[illegible]
aliquid alia / Et [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] vel per
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] attenditur scilicet
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon XVII

Si quis dixerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquid alio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] scilicet / quod
[illegible]
[illegible] / scilicet
[illegible]
[illegible] / Et

[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
scilicet per [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] scilicet [illegible]
aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]

Canon XVIII

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]

vero [illegible] sunt a vertice
elevatione quam circumgirantur
[illegible] diurni toto zodiaco
super horizontem in duas partes
equales. Hinc est [illegible] [illegible]
et diurni in duas semicir-
culos equales [illegible] est a [illegible] [illegible]
ri ad [illegible] capricorni [illegible]
transeundo [illegible] a [illegible]
capricorni [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] ubi est solstitium hi-
emale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in eo al-
tius [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
respectu [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad punctum capricorni et ubi
est ~~[illegible]~~ solstitium hi-
emale [illegible] [illegible] quando sol
incipit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Alterius
Nota [illegible] declinatio
[illegible] zodiaci non
est aliud nisi distantia [illegible]
ab equinoctiali [illegible] [illegible]
septentrionem vel meridiem
quam distantiam [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] zodiaci [illegible]

Sed septentrionalis et meridionalis
Septentrionalis est ab equinoctiali
ad [illegible] polum articum vel
[illegible] [illegible] meridionalis
est [illegible] polum antarticum
vel australem [illegible] [illegible] quod habet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] V. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habet declinationes 23
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxima vel
minima declinationes [illegible] quod
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] a po-
[illegible] V. vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
zodiaci [illegible] maxima decli-
nationes nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Capricorni [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] declinationes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sol in tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solsticiorum [illegible]
sunt [illegible] declinationes [illegible]
septentrionalis vel meridionalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] meridianus
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon XIX

[illegible]

Canon XX

[illegible]

Canon XXI

Si vis scire [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon XXII

Cum vis scire latitudinem
stelle fixe, id est distantiam eius
a linea ecliptice [illegible]
[illegible]

linea ecliptica [illegible] est
in zodiaco

Canon xxiii

Si vis scire in quo gradu signi
sit quaelibet stellarum fixarum po-
ne filum vel lineam super
centrum zodiaci vel polum
et extendendo filum vel lineam
per centrum stellae et per
[illegible] zodiaci et quem [illegible]
secuerit a filo vel a linea
[illegible] ille [illegible] stellae
[illegible]

Canon xxiiii

Per [illegible] et
[illegible] orizontem super
almicantarath [illegible]
quarta [illegible] incipit
a puncto ubi aequinoctialis [illegible]
secat orizontem super almicantarath
[illegible] orientalis
et [illegible] in [illegible] linea [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quarta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in puncto
ubi aequinoctialis [illegible]

super almicantarath orientalis
Et [illegible] quarta meridionalis
orientalis [illegible] incipit
ab [illegible] puncto ubi [illegible]
Et [illegible] in puncto ubi linea
meridiei [illegible] intersecat super
almicantarath Et [illegible] quarta
septentrionalis orientalis
Quarta [illegible] incipit a [illegible]
quarta Et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Et vocatur quarta septentri-
onalis ~~[illegible]~~ occidentalis
Et quaelibet quartarum [illegible]
[illegible] go [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon xxv

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon XXVI

[illegible]

Canon XXVII

[illegible]

a linea medie noctis

a parte (?) quae septentrionalis dici-
tur, i. e. circulo, sive a linea
medie noctis. Et graduum fecerit
[illegible] asumptus / hunc numerum
in dorso astrolabii ab eadem linea
medie noctis computando versus
almucantar (?) per orientem si est
ante meridiem / vel per occidentem
si est post meridiem / Et ubi
iste numerus finitur ibi pone regulam
Deinde fige astrolabium in [illegible]
[illegible] versus [illegible]
[illegible] Et oppone tabulas
regule [illegible] soli
[illegible] in una extremitate
astrolabium Et in alia [illegible]
donec radius [illegible] intrabit
per utraque tabule foramina
Deinde pone astrolabium [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ad
[illegible] per [illegible] lineas
[illegible] in centro astrola-
bii [illegible] plagas [illegible] linea ori-
entis / [illegible] meridiei [illegible]
[illegible] occidentis [illegible]

Cetera [illegible] poteris scire de nocte
per stellas fixas, primum cuius
sunt [illegible] altitudines Et [illegible]
[illegible] a linea medie noctis
[illegible] dicta est
[illegible] posita [illegible] regula in dorso astro-
labii [illegible]
stellas quarum altitudinem accepisti [illegible]
foramina [illegible] dorso astrolabii
paulatim [illegible] ad planum

Si autem [illegible] poteris astrolabium
tenere [illegible] lateraliter [illegible]
regula posita fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] astrolabium
tenere [illegible] distendi ab orizonte
vel a loco in quo stas / Et fac
sic astrolabium [illegible] umbra
[illegible] tabulam [illegible]
sive [illegible] regule [illegible]
[illegible] lateris tabule [illegible]
[illegible] lateris Et [illegible]
[illegible] distantia
Et statim [illegible] linee [illegible]
in centro [illegible]
plagas

Canon xxviij

Si latitudinem regionis vel alicuius civitatis ab equinoctiali circulo versus septentrionem vel meridiem scire desideras. Tunc diligenter altitudinem solis in vero meridie considera, quod potes scire per primum canonem; qua habita, trahe a 90 gradibus. Si sol fuerit in parte V. vel [illegible]. Et quod remanserit erit latitudo regionis. Si vero sol fuerit in aliquo alio gradu, tunc in parte V. vel [illegible]. Tunc eius gradus declinationis quesita per [illegible] canonem quam invenies in altitudinem solis meridianam. Si declinatio fuerit septentrionalis subtrahe, vel adde si meridionalis. Et quod tunc remanserit erit elevatio [illegible] respectu [illegible] in tali civitate; [illegible] subtrahe de 90 [illegible] latitudo civitatis. Eodem modo scire per aliquam stellam fixam que oritur et occidit [illegible] altitudinem meridianam, [illegible] per primum canonem. Et in [illegible] septentrionali vel meridionali

per [illegible] canonem. Et opera ut [illegible] de sole. Per stellam autem que non oritur nec occidit sic opera: accipe eius altitudinem maximam et minimam et adde simul. Et eius aggregati medietas erit latitudo civitatis. Hic canon est valde utilis ad faciendum astrolabium vel componendas astrolabii tabulas quia scita latitudine civitatis scitur altitudo poli quia latitudo civitatis est equalis elevationi poli.

Canon XXVI.

Si scire vis ad quam latitudinem aliqua tabularum est facta in astrolabiis vide in linea meridiana quot sunt gradus [illegible] almucantarath a circulo equinoctiali usque ad Zenit vel a centro astrolabii usque ad primum almucantarath versus septentrionem. [illegible] gradus [illegible] latitudinem ad quam tabula est facta. Altitudo vero respectu [illegible] est tot gradus [illegible] ab equinoctiali in linea meridiana [illegible] almucantarath orientale vel occidentale.

et [illegible] Azimutha
[illegible] illa [illegible]
completi

longitudo locorum quae a longitudine civitatis ... [illegible] ... aequatore ...

Canon XXX

... longitudo ... [illegible] ... regionum ... Tunc enim lunae eclipsis ... in regionibus in quibus hoc fieri ... per tabulas ... regionis ... [illegible]

... habuerit. Si autem ... regionis tabulas habueris ... enim eclipsis lunae ... regionis in hora ... observa per astrolabium ... eclipsis lunae. Et si enim eclipsis lunae ... regionum ... longitudo ... eclipsim ... [illegible] ... horas ... pro ... horae ...

... [illegible] ...

longitudo illarum urbium. Si autem regionum illarum habueris tabulas ... regionis ... eclipsis lunae per astrolabium ... observari ... [illegible]

Canon XXXI

... longitudinis ... latitudinis ... longitudinem ... in coelo per ... [illegible] ... latitudinis ... longitudinis ... latitudinis ... [illegible] ... 100

stellam Et habebis utriusque stellae
distantiam [illegible] uel [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] uel per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] distan-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duae [illegible]
tates habuerint eandem longi-
tudinem tunc oportet per ~~longi~~ lati-
tudinem [illegible] [illegible] aut latitu-
dinem eandem habuerint tunc
per longitudinem [illegible] oportet.
Eandem autem longitudinem et
latitudinem duae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] G B [illegible] longitudines
Et latitudines [illegible] [illegible]
habent [illegible] [illegible] astro-
labii descriptio

[illegible]

Canon XXXVII

Pro inuentione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascensio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendit [illegible] [illegible]
Et talis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et obliquis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
obliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
obliquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

queritur² docere desideras tu
... sig. de quo hoc facere
desideras pone super lineam
orientalem almucantarath per crucem
astrolabij vel super lineam meridiei
anni Et ubi est Et signa bene
almucantri in limbo posita inde
crucis docet finis complementi signi
cadat super eandem lineam orientalem
vel meridiei Et vide quod
gradus sunt in limbo a prima
linea usque ad finem tot gradus
ascendit cum illo signo in orizonte
recto quem docet² ... ascensiones
in circulo directo equalis por-
tionis zodiaci Si autem ascensiones
signorum et arcuum zodiaci in
qualibet regione ad quam habes ta-
bulas factas docere desideras
pone ... illius signi super
... almucantarath illius tabule
que est facta ad regionem cuius
ascensiones facere desideras Et
nota ... per almucantri deinde
inde crucis docet finis signi
cadat super idem almucantarath

quod est orizon obliquus Et gradus
qui ... almucantri erunt eius
ascensiones eiusdem signi in eadem
regione / Et gradus deinde ...
Et ... multiplica ... Et
habebis ... horas ... Et ...
orientalis ... signi in tali regione
... de qualibet arcu zodiaci
alio Et ... ascensiones eius Et
... ascensiones eius Et si
vel ... orientalis vel
obliquus ... vel ... plures
gradus ... almucantri in
limbo ... signi vel arcus
zodiaci ... orientalis / Et si
... obliquus / ...
potest ... de ...
... super almucantarath om-
... Et ... per
...

Canon xxxiiij

... ascensiones ...
... ab ...
... super ...
... orientalem Et nota ... almucantri

in gradibus limbi supra medii celi [illegible] donec gradus eius vel finis signi eius quesite ascendentis videatur super orizontem orientalem. Et gradus quibus medium celi [illegible] fuit ascendens [illegible] a puncto orientis [illegible] [illegible] gradus [illegible] fuerint plures [illegible] gradus zodiaci in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascensio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /

Canon XXXIIII

Cognita una stella fixa posita in astrolabio si per eam [illegible] volueris quamlibet aliam tibi cognoscere [illegible] accipe primo in nocte altitudinem stelle tibi note si eam videre [illegible] et medii [illegible] illius stelle super [illegible] gradus altitudinis [illegible] almucantarath ab oriente vel occidente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellam tibi cognitam super [illegible] altitudinis [illegible] almucantarath et [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] invenerit [illegible] super [illegible] altitudinem in [illegible]

astrolabium [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super quam [illegible] stellam et [illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabularum [illegible] [illegible] quam quere et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia

Canon XXXV

Si nulla stellarum fixarum est tibi nota [illegible] horologium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nocte et [illegible] [illegible] super almucantarath [illegible] et medii almucantarath a [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradibus limbi [illegible] [illegible] nocte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae stella [illegible] super almucantarath [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quae [illegible] super almucantarath [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] quae super [illegible] vel in aliis locis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altitu dinem [illegible] almucantarath [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] cognitam

Canon XXXVI

Si quis scire voluerit super quem gradum stelle
fixe in astrolabio sit posita, tunc
aspiciat donec talis stella vel
stella venerit ad medium celi. Et
hoc fiet per eius maximam altitudinem
quam tunc accipies in dorso astrola-
bii; quam habita verte altitudinem
arcum stelle ubi nota in astrolabio
posita quem gradum [illegible] opus est
Et pone super [illegible] altitudinem
in parte quam fuerit. Et gradus qui
venerit in linea meridiana
erit gradus quesitus. Et quanta erit
distantia illius gradus a principio signi
tanta erit longitudo illius stelle. Et
si [illegible] altitudo illius stelle me-
ridiana fuerit [illegible] altitudinem
meridianam illius gradus tunc talis stella
est in una parte [illegible] linea ecliptica
[illegible] latitudinem. Et quanta
erit declinatio illius gradus ab equi-
noctiali circulo tanta erit decli-
natio illius stelle fixe vel stelle ab
equinoctiali circulo. Et hoc septentrionalis vel
meridionalis [illegible] declinatio.

gradus fuerit. Si autem altitudo me-
ridiana stelle fuerit maior vel
minor quam altitudo medii celi tunc
scias quod talis stella distat a via
solis. Hoc est latitudo septentrionalis
si altitudo stelle fuerit maior quam
gradus est; vero versus meridiem si
altitudo fuerit minor quam gradus
medii celi. Et in [illegible]
[illegible] minori [illegible]
[illegible] distantia quam de lati-
tudo stelle a linea ecliptica.
Si autem declinationem talis stelle
fixe ab equinoctiali scire desi-
deras tunc quere altitudinem me-
ridianam. Si [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] ab altitudine capitis arietis
Et residuum erit declinatio
meridionalis. Si autem fuerit
maior tunc [illegible] altitudine alti-
tudinem capitis arietis ab altitu-
dine stelle. Et residuum erit
declinatio septentrionalis.

Canon XXXVII

Cum [illegible] per [illegible] scire
[illegible] stelle [illegible] tunc alti-
tudinem [illegible] per regulam [illegible]

Et nota cum altitudinem aut almi-
cantarath [illegible] partis orientis vel occi-
dentis [illegible] quod ante luna fuerit
[illegible]; Item facto [illegible] altitudinis
stelle posite in [illegible] Et [illegible]
almicantarath [illegible] altitudinem
in parte in qua fuerit [illegible] Et
[illegible] gradum qui ceciderit super almi-
cantarath [illegible] altitudinem lune [illegible]
[illegible] gradus lune qui [illegible]
per descriptionem [illegible] notum Si autem
luna apparuerit in die [illegible]
altitudinem [illegible] altitudinem solis
Et per [illegible] poteris inve-
stigare [illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] poteris videre
[illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible] poteris [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible] almicantarath [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible marginal notes]

Canon xxxviii

Si [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]

[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] quantum [illegible]
[illegible] quod luna [illegible]
Si autem aliquid fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible] quod luna [illegible]
transivit [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] solis
[illegible] lune [illegible]

Canon xxxvii

Si autem [illegible] locum
[illegible] altitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible] medii celi Et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] per aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] docet [illegible] canon 36
Et nota [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
medii celi [illegible]
[illegible] Et
[illegible] altitudinem [illegible]

que non sit equalis altitudini [illegible] formate Et etiam ad eandem horam sumatur azimuth per aliquam stellam fixam Et tunc pone per azimuth eius almucantarath orientalis et nota altitudinem in limbo dorsi [illegible] donec stella azimuth perveniat ad almucantarath occidentalis et etiam nota altitudinem Et super medietatem [illegible] per quod nota et altitudinem pone super altitudinem Et [illegible] quod erit [illegible] medii celi [illegible] quesitus

Canon xxxx

Si vero volueris latitudinem [illegible] distantiam a vero sit semper a linea eclipticae tunc accipe altitudinem super meridianum Et vide si est tanta quanta est altitudo zodiaci [illegible] tunc in meridiano celi equalis vel maior vel minor. Et si [illegible] tunc [illegible] est in vero [illegible] et [illegible] latitudinem Si autem minor fuerit altitudo

ulterius quam [illegible] tunc alt. [illegible] ab ecliptica est septentrionalis Et si minor extiterit Et erit tanta de quanto altior vel brevior fuerit eius altitudo

Canon xli

Si vero scire volueris [illegible] distantiam vel [illegible] tunc in medio firmamenti eius altitudinem [illegible] Et vide per tempus altitudinem [illegible] stelle in nocte Et serva altitudinem et [illegible] in qua fuerit meridiem [illegible] in qua [illegible] stelle altitudinem in eadem [illegible] in qua [illegible] Et [illegible] eandem stella ad equalem altitudinem [illegible] altitudinem [illegible] stella [illegible] altitudinem [illegible] Et si [illegible] fuerit maior altitudo [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] meridiei

Jacob ipsius esse retrogradum Et nisi
fuerit motus eius erit directus
Et eius postea dz esse directus [illegible]
motus eius augetur super [illegible]
zodiaci Et retrogradus quod motus
eius minuitur Si vero [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] in linea meridionali
[illegible] scripta
fuerit [illegible] altitudinis
[illegible] esse retrogradum Si vero [illegible]
eius esse directum

Canon xlii

Si quolibet hora vel die scire
quolibet in [illegible] [illegible]
astrologie [illegible] volueris [illegible]
ad [illegible] horam [illegible] ascendentem [illegible]
per canonem [illegible] Et pone [illegible] super
[illegible] [illegible] in orizonte Et
[illegible] gradus ascendentis erit initium prime
domus Et sic videbis [illegible] gradus [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est initium septime domus gradus
[illegible] [illegible] in linea meridionali
erit initium [illegible] domus Et sic videbis
erit initium decime domus [illegible]
[illegible] ascendentem super finem [illegible] hore

in nostro astrolabii descripte
Et gradus qui reciderit super lineam
medie noctis erit initium sexte
domus Et sic videbis quod est
in linea meridionali erit
initium octave domus Deinde
pone gradum ascendentem super secunda-
ram horam Et gradus incidens
super lineam medie noctis erit
initium tercie domus Et sic videbis
in linea meridionali erit
initium none domus Quo facto
pone iterum ascendentem quod est
initium septime domus in fine
secunde hore Et gradus in linea
medie noctis erit initium
quarte domus Et sic videbis
quod est in linea meridionali
erit initium undecime domus Deinde
pone iterum ascendentem super fine
quarte hore et gradus incidens lineam
medie noctis erit initium sexte
domus Et sic videbis erit initium
12 domus et habebis 12 domus
domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] domus [illegible]
za [illegible] 11a [illegible] za. 6. 4 12a
[illegible] et [illegible]

Canon xliii

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon xliiii

[illegible]

[illegible]

a sphera [illegible] esse quarta orbis
distantie stellarum in qualibet parte in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aspectus [illegible] distantie [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ☌ ✶ □ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspectus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
distant [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci [illegible] Et [illegible]
aspectus distantia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
distantia est 90 gr. qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Tetragonus vel [illegible] [illegible] distantia
120 gr. qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Oppositus vero [illegible] distant per
180 gr. qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aspectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspectus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tetragonus autem [illegible] aspectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon XLV.

[illegible] [illegible]

Si aspectus stellarum in zodiaco
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
7 59 [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
80 gr. zodiaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aspectu ✶ Et [illegible] 90
in aspectu □ [illegible] 120 in [illegible]
△ [illegible] 180 in aspectu opposito
Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspectum [illegible] Et
[illegible] aspectus stellarum in zodiaco
Si autem [illegible] in [illegible]

Cujus assumens [illegible] sive desi-
deratis tunc pone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] zodiaci in quo est stella [illegible]
nota locum [illegible] in limbo,
Deinde pone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stelle ad quam vis scire
aspectum. Et iterum nota [illegible]
[illegible] in limbo. Et si [illegible] [illegible]
motus [illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible] aspectibus tunc scias
quod talis stella se aspicit tali
aspectu quantum distantie [illegible]
Et nota quod aspectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] boni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mali [illegible].

Canon xlvj

Si videre vis aspectus stellarum
desideratis quo tempore [illegible]
[illegible] gradum [illegible] super [illegible]
tunc [illegible] [illegible] gradum meridiei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponas gradum in

in quo existit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super lineam meridiei [illegible]
Et nota in limbo almucantarath locum
Et si vis scire sinistros [illegible]
[illegible] tunc [illegible] almucantarath
dextro nota a loco sexto [illegible]
gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] 90 pro [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] 120 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et in [illegible] [illegible]
vel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gradum meridiei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] locus,
Deinde pone gradum stelle super
[illegible] almucantarath orientale. Et
iterum almucantarath [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a loco sexto [illegible]
[illegible] gradu nota dextro pro [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 90 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 120 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et in [illegible] [illegible] gradibus nota
gradum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locus
aspectus [illegible] [illegible]. Deinde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

equacionem subtrahendo medio [illegible]

de motu [illegible] et hoc [illegible]

equacionem ab arcu [illegible]

[illegible]

equacionem quam [illegible] a ra-
dice [illegible] medio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
adde equacionem medio; si
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Canon [illegible]

Canon xlvii

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon xlviii

[illegible] latera [illegible] Et latus [illegible] quod [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible] latus [illegible] Et [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon xlie

Si ergo per hoc [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon .i.

Si [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon .ij.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon .iij.

[illegible]

Et suspendes astrolabium in manu
tua tunc [illegible] modo ut ante
[illegible] donec per utrumque tabule
foramina [illegible] [illegible] radios
Et in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
spere quod est a medio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] elevatum
Et [illegible] spere adde [illegible]
[illegible] a vertice oculi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adiunge [illegible] [illegible] altitudo [illegible]
elevatum [illegible]

Canon liiij

Si autem volueris hoc facere in
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] astrolabii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
donec per foramina utriusque
[illegible] [illegible] elevatum [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est altitudo
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] spere
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12 /

[illegible] 12 Et quotiens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spere / quod
est [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
elevatum / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab oculo in [illegible]
[illegible] / Et habebis quod [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est ibi [illegible] [illegible] altitudinem
[illegible] elevatum / [illegible] spere [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elevatum
[illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] habebunt
[illegible] illa [illegible] ad 12 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habebis [illegible] altitudi[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elevatum ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / post hoc [illegible]

secunda sphaeram quod est inter te
et centrum rei elevate per modum
quem verum. Et in nihil [margin: alia vel quantitas alia]
quantitatis [illegible] per illa quam
[illegible] sphaericis [illegible]
vel si sit duo [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] rei. Et
si quando [illegible] longi:
[illegible] ab [illegible]
bebis quod [illegible]

Canon xviii

[illegible] rei [illegible]
[illegible] in loco
[illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] rei [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loco in quo [illegible]

vel [illegible] loco [illegible] Et
[illegible] rei
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
quam [illegible] post hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui est
[illegible]
quam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

et tres steris

punctis etc. ut 3 Et habebis
orto quod est [illegible] rei
inuestigande

Canon .lv.

Si quis cum astrolabio vult
longitudinem / vel duas loca
[illegible] in [illegible]
spheri / Et [illegible] astrolabio
[illegible] sinistra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tabule [illegible]
transferas / alteram vero spe
rici [illegible] / Et [illegible]
[illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] latus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sphere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] demonstrat [illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible] spheri [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] sphere [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]

[illegible] semper latus
[illegible] sphere
[illegible]
[illegible] alterius
Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
spheri [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sphere [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Canon .lvi.

Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible] Si
[illegible] Si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] astrolabij

Finis

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in astrolabium esse instru-
mentum figuris [illegible] multipli-
cibus figuris [illegible] Et
lineis descriptum ad astronomi-
ca geometricaque opera utile et
accommodum. Et hoc ad [illegible]
et plures planisphaerium appellatur
Cum non sit aliud quam sphaera solida
[illegible] in planum [illegible]
vel super planum extensa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiqui
[illegible] [illegible] ea quae a sphaera
fuit [illegible] [illegible] figu-
rarum [illegible] Quia [illegible]
sphaera in planum posita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus
polus sphaerae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resultat
[illegible] [illegible] sphaerae planum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] poli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in planum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sphaerae in planum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sphaerae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab oculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in polo [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sphaerae [illegible]
[illegible] planum sphaerae [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] sphaera in astrolabium
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descripti vel descri-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et stellarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sphaera [illegible] polos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] altura [illegible] 6
[illegible] que
[illegible] pelo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pelo [illegible]
[illegible] altura
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pelo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pelo [illegible]
[illegible] pelo [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

13

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Canon

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae quae [illegible] [illegible]
quae ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

venae [illegible]
medici

Medicine
pro reformatione spatij
[illegible] / spatium / [illegible]
[illegible] / Mriz / [illegible]
[illegible].

Aqua pro
oculis

Celidonia
Rosarum
feniculi
Eufrasie

misce
aut
et
apponi
oculis

Pulvis [illegible] in inter
[illegible] vel quouis alio
vel oui [illegible] oculos
[illegible] et [illegible]
Rose [illegible] sit [illegible]
de ro feniculo, pro [illegible]
vir.

R [illegible] in fronte et
oculos [illegible]
[illegible] Mastic
[illegible] et Rosa

Croijna R ordis 547
Semper [illegible] feniculi
R rose [illegible] 3 iij
[illegible] medi [illegible] v
misce

R Pulvis gemma [illegible]
[illegible]

R pulv. de [illegible] 3 .5.
pulv. aromat. [illegible]
[illegible] iij
[illegible]
[illegible] xij
fiat pulvis [illegible]
aqua feniculi [illegible]

Additio super 41 Canonem astrolabij

Et nota quod latus [illegible] cadit
cadit super punctum umbre verse
tunc umbra est maior [illegible]
[illegible] semper volentes alti
tudinem scire / multiplica umbram
[illegible] quantumque multiplica volueris
Et multiplica umbram per
[illegible] per
regulam absciso [illegible]
Et 12 per [illegible]
tunc [illegible] umbre [illegible]
partes a regula abscisas Et [illegible]
[illegible] divide per 12 Et quod
exierit erit altitudo rei / Et
[illegible] per umbram [illegible]
umbre [illegible] Si vero
regula cadit super latus umbre
verse tunc altitudo rei [illegible]
quam sua umbra / tunc pone [illegible]
[illegible] partes abscisas [illegible]
regulam / [illegible] multiplica
umbre Et [illegible]
divide per [illegible] Et exibit altitudo [illegible]

IV